Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



us 011



United States Department of Agriculture

Forest Service

General Technical Report WO-45

An Annotated Bibliography of Oak Wilt, 1943–80

PROCUREMENT SECTION

CONSENT SERIAL RECORDS

United States
Department of
Agriculture

Forest Service

GTR WO-45

December 1984

Annotated Bibliography of Oak Wilt 1943–80

Paul A. Mistretta

Supervisory Plant Pathologist USDA Forest Service Southern Region State and Private Forestry Forest Pest Management Pineville, LA.

Robert L. Anderson

Supervisory Plant Pathologist USDA Forest Service Southern Region State and Private Forestry Forest Pest Management Asheville, NC.

William L. MacDonald

Chairman, Plant Pathology and Agricultural Microbiology, College of Agriculture and Forestry, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV.

and Robert Lewis, Jr.

Plant Pathologist, USDA Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Southern Hardwoods Laboratory, Stoneville, MS.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to express their thanks to the following people who aided us in researching titles and annotating this bibliography: Ann V. Bunster, J.N. Gibbs, J.E. Kuntz, Pamela S. Lotshaw, M.E. Mielke, F.L. Oliveria, W.J. Stambaugh, F.H. Tainter, Mary B. Wright, and Kathy B. Zelazny.

We also wish to acknowledge the library staffs at Iowa State University, Pennsylvania State University, Purdue University, Yale University, the University of Minnesota, the University of Missouri, the University of Wisconsin, the USDA Forest Service's Forest Products Laboratory, the USDA Forest Service's North Central Forest Experiment Station, SOUTHFORNET, and the National Agricultural Library. The assistance of individuals at each of these institutions allowed us to correct and complete many obscure and troublesome references.

Contents

Introduction
Subject Category Codes
Bibliography
Author Index111
Subject Index 120

January 1984



Introduction

Oak wilt, caused by the fungus <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> (Bretz) Hunt, is the most devastating vascular wilt <u>disease</u> of oaks. Short-distance spread of this disease occurs when the fungus grows through root grafts between root systems of neighboring oak trees. It is believed that several species of wood-boring insects can vector the oak wilt fungus, spreading it over long distances.

At present, control options are limited. Chemotherapy of infected trees has had only spotty success. Prevention of the disease is accomplished by removing all dead trees (sanitation) and breaking all root grafts between infected and healthy root systems, either by trenching or by chemical disruption.

The disease causes economic loss in a variety of ways. Many trees simply are not used when they die. Of those that are salvaged, many are degraded due to staining of the vascular system, which can occur in diseased trees. Quarantine restrictions have had a direct effect on the overseas shipment of oak logs; extra processing or certification (which means extra cost) is now required. In addition, losses occur in the urban environment, where esthetic loss far exceeds the current timber value of the trees.

The following annotated bibliography was prepared to facilitate further research into the behavior and control of this disease. Author and subject indexes are included, and each citation is annotated by appropriate subject categories. A list of subject category codes is found before the body of the bibliography.

The literature dealing with oak wilt as a discrete disease problem began with the publication of "An Undescribed Disease Causing Rapid Dying of Oak Trees" (Henry & Moses 1943). Although we have included a few citations that predate this article, concentrated effort was not made to evaluate literature prior to 1943 dealing with oak mortality (which, in retrospect, might have dealt with oak wilt).

While an exhaustive search has been attempted, we are certain that there have been some oversights. Please aid us by referring further information to: Oak Wilt Bibliography, USDA Forest Service, Forest Pest Management, 1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30367.

It is suggested that users of this bibliography contact university libraries before ordering reprints. Several of the listed libraries now charge user fees for the search and reproduction of material.



Subject Category Codes

- BB Bibliography.
- BL Bole damage, to host.
- BR Branch damage, to host
- CH Chemical control of the disease.
- CL Ecology...general.
- CM Fungus/fungus competition.
- CN Infection process.
- CR Biological control of the disease.
- CS Silvicultural control of the disease.
- CT Control...not CH, CR, CS, or PR.
- DM Wounding of the host prior to infection.
- DN Dendrology (host taxonomy).
- DP Damage caused by the pathogen.
- FM Field method.
- FR Host in a forest environment.
- FS Forestry/silviculture...general.
- GG Geographic range of the disease.
- GN Genetics of the pathogen.
- HP History/philosophy.
- HS Host anatomy.
- HT Host range of the disease.
- HZ Hazard rating.
- LF Leaf damage, to host.
- LM Laboratory method.
- LT Literature review.
- MC Mycology...general.
- MP Loss assessment /impact

- NC Dispersal of the pathogen.
- NR Host in a nursery environment.
- NT Fungal anatomy.
- PD Epidemiology of the disease.
- PR Prevention of the disease.
- PS Fungal (pathogen) physiology.
- PT Pathology...general.
- PX Phytoxicity.
- RB Root and butt damage, to host.
- RM Remote sensing.
- RN Host in urban environment.
- RS Resistance of host to wilt.
- SL Damage done to slash.
- SR Periodicity of the pathogen.
- ST Staining or other effect of pathogen on host.
- SV Survey report.
- TL Etiology of the disease.
- TN Pathogen taxonomy.
- TQ Equipment or tool.
- TZ Utilization of diseased wood.
- VC Entomology...general.
- VN Vectoring process.
- WL Wilting process.
- XM Experimental method.

Bibliography

- Aero Mist News.
 1951. Can we stop this killer in time? Aero Mist News 2(5):1.
 FR FS WL CR CS
- 2. Aero Mist News. 1951. Oak disease spreading 50 MPH. Aero Mist News 2(4):2. FR FS SV HT GG
- Agricultural Chemicals.
 1950. Oak wilt studies. Agric. Chem. 5(3):77.
 PT DP
- 4. Aist, J. R., and C. L. Wilson.

 1965. Observations on nuclear division in vegetative hyphae of

 Ceratocystis fagacearum. Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc. 19:32-36.

 MC NT
- 5. Aist, J. R., and C. L. Wilson.

 1966. A study of asexual nuclear division in Ceratocystis
 fagacearum with phase-contrast microscopy. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 56(8):869.

 MC PS GN WL
- 6. Aist, J. R., and C. L. Wilson
 1967. Nuclear behavior in the vegetative hyphae of Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. Am. J. Bot. 54(1):99-104.
 MC PS
- 7. Aist, J. R., and C. L. Wilson.
 1968. Interpretation of nuclear division figures in vegetative hyphae of fungi. Phytopthology 58(6):876-877.
 PS MC GN
- 8. American Forests.
 1950. Facts about the oak wilt fungus. Am. For. 56(4):10-11,
 43-44.
 PT MP WL CN GG CH CS
- 9. American Forests.
 1950. Industry fights oak wilt. Am. For. 56(5):39.
 FR FS WL CS CR

12. American Nurseryman.
1950. Breaking root grafts controls oak wilt. Am.
Nurseryman 92(7):59-60.
RB FR FS CR CS

13. American Nurseryman.
1950. Drive to halt oak wilt. Am. Nurseryman 92(8):30.
FR WL SV CR CS CH

14. American Nurseryman.
1950. Oak wilt symptoms. Am. Nurseryman 92(7):58.
LF DP MP

15. American Nurseryman.
1950. Pennsylvania, Missouri fight oak wilt attacks. Am.
Nurseryman 92(10):35.
FR FS WL TZ CR CS GG

17. American Nurseryman.
1951. Shade tree diseases. Am. Nurseryman 93(8):40-43.
RN MC PT WL

18. Ammon, V. D.
1966. The importance of the small oak barkbeetle

Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus, (Zimm.) as a vector of the oak
wilt fungus, Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. M.S. thesis,
Univ. Mo.
FS VC VN

19. Amos, R. E.
1961. Longevity of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in the presence of other fungi in the roots of deep-girdled oak wilt trees. M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 52 p.
CL FR SR NC

20. Amos, R. E.

1962. Longevity of Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt in the presence of other fungi in roots of deep-girdled oak wilt trees.

(Abstr.) Phytopathology 52(2):162.

RB MC PS PT PD WL SR NC

21. Amos, R. E., and R. G. Burrell.
1967. Serological differentiation in Ceratocystis. Phytopathology
57(1):32-34.
MC LM PT WL

- 22. Amos, R. E., and R. P. True.

 1967. Longevity of Ceratocystis fagacearum in roots of deep-girdled oak-wilt trees in West Virginia. Phytopathology 57(10):1012-1015.

 RB MC PS PT PD WL SR HZ CS
- 23. Amos, R. E., Jr.

 1965. Sporulation of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in wounds on infected oaks and seriological differentiation in the genus <u>Ceratocystis</u>.

 Ph.D. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 112 p.

 MC NT PS CN
- 24. Anderson, G. W., and R. L. Anderson. 1957. Oak wilt -- long distance spread, 1955 and 1956. USDA For. Serv. Tech. Note 481. l p. USDA For. Serv., Lake States For. Exp. Stn.. St. Paul, Minn. FR FS PD NC HT GG
- 25. Anderson, G. W., and R. L. Anderson. 1957. The local spread of oak wilt, 1955 to 1956. USDA For. Serv. Tech. Note 480. 2 p. USDA For. Serv., Lake States For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. FR FS PT WL NC
- 26. Anderson, G. W., and R. L. Anderson. 1958. The long distance spread of oak wilt, 1955 to 1957. USDA For. Serv. Tech. Note 520. 4 p. USDA For. Serv., Lake States For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. FR FS PD NC
- 27. Anderson, G. W., and R. L. Anderson. 1958. The local spread of oak wilt, 1955 to 1957. USDA For. Serv. Tech. Note 521. 1 p. USDA For. Serv., Lake States For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. HP FS FR WL VC VN SV PT
- 28. Anderson, G. W., and R. L. Anderson. 1959. The spread of oak wilt, 1955 to 1958. USDA For. Serv. Tech. Note 552. 1 p. USDA For. Serv., Lake States For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. FR FS PT WL NC SV HP
- 29. Anderson, G. W., and R. L. Anderson.
 1963. The rate of spread of oak wilt in the Lake States. J. For.
 61(11):823-825.
 FR FS PT WL NC SV GG
- 30. Anderson, N. A.

 1957. Studies on the epidemiology and control of the oak wilt
 fungus, Endoconidiophora fagacearum Bretz. M.S. thesis, Univ.
 Minn. 42 p.
 PD CR FS PT TL

- 31. Anderson, N. A., and D. W. French.
 1960. Observations on the sporulation of the oak wilt fungus in
 Minnesota. Plant Dis. Rep. 44(4):286-287.
 MC PS TL WL SR NC
- 32. Anderson, R. L.

 1968. Oak wilt, Ceratocystis fagacearum, identified in Platte
 County in Missouri. Plant Dis. Rep. 52(10):811.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 33. Anderson, R. L.

 1969. Recovery of compatability types of gray and albino strains of

 Ceratocystis fagacearum for paired culture inoculation of Q.

 coccinea. M. S. thesis, Univ. Mo. 84 p.

 BL BR FR CL GN ST PS PD WL CN SR CM FM
- 34. Anderson, R. L.
 1973. The silent tree destroyer. Weeds, Trees and Turf 12(7):20,
 43,47,49.
 FR FS MC PT HT GG
- 35. Anderson, R. L.
 1974. Oak wilt fungus, <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u>, identified in Clay
 and Knox Counties in Missouri. Plant Dis. Rep. 58(1):92.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 36. Anderson, R. L., J. S. Boyce, Jr., T. W. Bretz, J. G. Leach, W. J. Stambaugh, and J. R. Hansbrough. 1959. Standardization of oak wilt terminology. 2 p. <u>In</u> Oak Wilt Meet. Proc. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Nov. 12-13, 1959.].
 MC FS PT WL
- 37. Anderson, R. L., and O. H. Calvert. 1971. A numerical index for rating trees with oak wilt. Phytopathology 61(9):1143-1144. FS PT WL HZ XM FM
- 38. Anderson, R. L., and O. H. Calvert.

 1973. Recovery of compatability types of gray and albino strains of

 Ceratocystis fagacearum from paired culture inoculations of

 Quercus coccinea. Plant Dis. Rep. 57(3):254-258.

 FS MC PT WL CN SR
- 39. Anderson, R. L., and D. D. Skilling. 1955. Oak wilt damage, a survey in central Wisconsin. USDA For. Serv. Stn. Pap. 33. 11 p. USDA For. Serv., Lake States For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. FR FS PT WL NC RM SV GG

- 40. Arborist's News.
 1946. Oak wilt. Arborist's News 11(1):5-7.
 FR FS MC WL HT GG HP
- 41. Arborist's News.
 1950. Oak wilt in Ohio. Arborist's News 15(10):127.
 DN WL SV GG PT CL
- 42. Arborist's News.
 1950. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania. Arborist's News 15(11):134.
 SV PT TL FR
- 43. Artman, J. D.
 1970. Oak wilt in Virginia. For. Farmer 29(4):6,7,18.
 FS FR PT RM SV GG VN WL
- 44. Astin, J. S., and R. B. Quillin.
 1965. Oak wilt distribution in Tennessee in 1964. Plant Dis. Rep.
 49(1):68.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 45. Avery, G. S., Jr.
 1957. The dying oaks. Sci. Am. 196(5):112-122.
 DN TN MC PT VC DM DP WL CN NC GG CH CT HP
- 46. Barnett, H. L.
 1952. A new method for quick determination of the oak wilt fungus.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(1):1-2.
 MC PT WL LM
- 47. Barnett, H. L.
 1952. Rapid method for determining oak wilt. Phytopathology
 42(1):57.
 MC LM SV WL
- 48. Barnett, H. L.
 1952. Results of crossing isolates of Chalara quercina from different states. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(9):463.
 MC PS GN WL
- 49. Barnett, H. L.
 1953. A unisexual male culture of <u>Chalara quercina</u>. Mycologia
 45(3):450-457.
 MC PS GN SV
- 50. Barnett, H. L.
 1953. Isolation and identification of the oak wilt fungus. W. Va.
 Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 359T. 15 p.
 FS MC PS PT TL WL LM TQ
- 51. Barnett, H. L.
 1956. Variation in the oak wilt fungus Endoconidiophora fagacearum.
 Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci. 27:25-29.
 MC NT GN PT

- 52. Barnett, H. L.

 1957. <u>Hypoxylon punctulatum</u> and its conidial stage. (Abstr.)

 Phytopathology 47(7):451.

 BL MC PS TN PD NC
- 53. Barnett, H. L.
 1960. Overland spread of oak wilt. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 3 p. USDA
 For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa.
 Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec.
 1-2, 1960.]
 RB BL FR FS MC PS PT PD TL VC WL NC HP
- 54. Barnett, H. L., and F. F. Jewell.

 1954. Recovery of isolates of Endoconidiophora fagacearum from oak trees following mixed culture inoculations. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(5):359-361.

 FR RN FS MC GN PT PD WL CN SR FM
- 55. Barnett, H. L., and V. G. Lilly.
 1952. Physiological factors affecting growth and sporulation of
 Chalara quercina in culture. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(1):2.
 MC PS PT WL LM
- 56. Barnett, H. L., V. G. Lilly, and R. P. True.
 1952. Oak wilt fungus in the laboratory. W. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn.
 Bull. 349(2):4-5.
 CN SM TP
- 57. Barnett, H. L., and J. M. Staley.

 1953. Isolation of compatibility types of Endoconidiophora
 fagacearum from oak wilt trees naturally and artificially
 inoculated. Phytopathology 43(6):341-343.

 FS MC PS GN PT TL WL
- 58. Barnett, H. L., J. M. Staley, and R. P. True.

 1952. Mycelial mats of <u>Chalara quercina</u> on killed oak trees as a potential source of perithecia in nature. Phytopathology 42(10):531-532.

 MC PS PT PD WL NC
- 59. Barnett, H. L., and R. P. True.
 1955. The oak wilt fungus, Endoconidiophora fagacearum. N. Y.
 Acad. Sci. Trans. Ser. 2, 17(7):552-559.
 WL NC LM PS SR DM VC CN TL
- 60. Barnett, H. L., R. P. True, and F. L. Brown.
 1954. Fertile albino mutants of the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 38(2):121.
 MC GN WL

- 61. Barrett, J. W.
 1947. Isolation, culture and host range of <u>Chalara quercina</u>.
 M.S. Thesis, Iowa State Univ. 81 p.
 HS MC NT PT PD DP CN PX HT
- 62. Bart, G. J.
 1956. Host-parasite relationships of the oak wilt fungus. Ph.D.
 thesis, Ohio State Univ. 47 p.
 VC TL VN NC
- 63. Bart, G. J.

 1957. Susceptibility of non-oak species to Endoconidiophora
 fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 47(1):3.

 FS PT PD WL CN HT
- 64. Bart, G. J.
 1960. Susceptibility of various apple varieties to the oak wilt
 fungus. Phytopathology 50(2):177-178.
 FS CL PT WL HT
- 65. Bart, G. J., and C. L. Griswold.

 1953. Recovery of viable spores of Endoconidiophora fagacearum from excrement of insects used in disease transmission studies.

 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 43(9):466.

 FR FS PT PD VC WL VN
- 66. Bart, G. J., and H. C. Young
 1958. White oak resists wilt fungus. Ohio Farm and Home Res.
 43:69-70.
 FR FS WL RS CN
- 67. Bart, G. J., and H. C. Young.
 1958. White oak resists wilt fungus. Trees 19(4):14.
 FR RN HS MC WL PX CR
- 68. Baser, N.
 1951. On the oak wilt and Dutch elm. Am. For. 57(7):11,40-41.
 HP CT GG
- 69. Bazzigher, G., and F. Fisher.
 1952. Uber die Eichenwelkekrankheit in den U.S.A. [On the oak wilt disease in the USA.] Schweiz. Z. Forstw. 103(6-7):234-238.
 FR RN FS CL PT PD TL WL CN SR NC GG PR CT HP
- 70. Beckman, C. H.

 1953. The oak wilt fungus and its host. I. The growth of the oak wilt fungus with various carbon, nitrogen and vitamin sources.

 II. Host response associated with the development of oak wilt.

 Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Wisc. 61 p.

 MC PS RS HS

- 71. Beckman, C. H.
 1954. The oak wilt fungus and its host. (Abstr.) Sum. Doct. Diss.,
 Univ. of Wis. 14:117-118. Univ. of Wis. Press., Madison.
 MC PS RS HS
- 72. Beckman, C. H., and J. E. Kuntz.
 1951. Translocation of poisons, dyes, and radioiodine, and its relations to oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 41(1):2-3.
 FR RN FS CL TL WL NC PR
- 73. Beckman, C. H., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1952. Growth of Chalara quercina in liquid media as influenced by various vitamins and carbon and nitrogen sources. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 42(9):463.
 MC PS WL
- 74. Beckman, C. H., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1953. The growth of the oak wilt fungus with various vitamins and carbon and nitrogen sources. Phytopathology 43(8):441-447.
 MC PS TL WL
- 75. Beckman, C. H., J. E. Kuntz, A. J. Riker, and J. G. Berbee.
 1952. Plugging of vessels associated with oak wilt development.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(1):2.
 PT TL WL CN
- 76. Beckman, C. H., J. E. Kuntz, A. J. Riker, and J. G. Berbee.
 1953. Host responses assocated with the development of oak wilt.
 Phytopathology 43(8):448-454.
 FS CL PT PD TL WL CN
- 77. Beckwith, C. L., and R. L. Anderson.
 1956. The forest insect and disease situation in the Lake States.
 USDA For. Serv. Stn. Pap. 42:22-23. USDA For. Serv., Lake States
 For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 78. Beilmann, A. P.
 1950. The oak wilt (<u>Chalara quercina</u>). Mo. Bot. Gard. Bull.
 38:115-116.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 79. Bell, W. R.

 1964. The effects of vitamins, pH, and other factors on perithecium production in Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. Ph.D. thesis, Pa. State Univ. 65 p.

 MC PS NC

- 80. Bell, W. R., and C. L. Fergus.

 1967. Cultural studies of sexual reproduction of Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. Can. J. Bot. 45(8):1235-1242.

 MC NT TN
- 81. Benedict, W. V.

 1960. What is the proper balance of oak wilt research and control with other disease control? Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 3 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]

 FS PT WL HP
- 82. Berry, F. H., and T. W. Bretz.

 1963. Attempts to transmit the oak wilt fungus by soil and root inoculations. Plant Dis. Rep. 47(3):164.

 RB FS CL PT WL CN NC
- 83. Berry, F. H., and T. W. Bretz.

 1966. Small oak bark beetle a potential vector of oak wilt. Plant
 Dis. Rep. 50(1):45-49.
 FS CL PT VC DP WL CN VN
- 84. Bilbruck, J. D.
 1957. The oak wilt fungus, Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt:
 studies of the rate and extent of fungus penetration in oak roots
 and the nature of a toxic principle in oak heartwood which
 inhibits growth of the fungus. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Ill. 63 p.
 RB BL MC NT PD RS CN
- 85. Bilbruck, J. D.
 1959. Toxicity of oak heartwood and oak heartwood water extracts to
 the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep. 43(8):936-941.
 FS MC PS PT TL WL PX HZ
- 86. Bowen, K. L., and W. Merrill.

 1980. Oak wilt foci related to ridge bearing and aspect in Pennsylvania. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 70:459.
 FR CL PT PD VC NC
- 87. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1952. Oak wilt in the Southeast. South. Lumberman 185(2321):210.
 FR FS MP SV GG
- 88. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1954. Control methods for oak wilt described by forestry experts.
 Tenn. Conserv. 20(11):11,22.
 FR FS CR CS CH

- 89. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1954. Mat formation by the oak wilt fungus on felled versus standing trees. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(9):676-677.
 FS PT PD TL WL NC
- 90. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1954. Nitidulid beetles released 500 feet away reinfest oak wilt
 fungus mats. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(3):212-213.
 FS CL MC PT VC WL VN
- 91. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1954. Spraying logs of oak wilt trees to reduce infection hazard.
 USDA For. Serv. Res. Note 52. 2 p. USDA For. Serv., Southeast.
 For. Exp. Stn., Asheville, N. C.
 FR FS PT WL CN PX SV PR CR CH FM
- 92. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1955. Notes on 1955 summer oak wilt activities. USDA For. Serv.
 unnumb. memo. 7 p. USDA For. Serv., Southeast. For. Exp. Stn.,
 Asheville, N.C.
 FR PT VC SV GG HT
- 93. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1955. The implications of oak wilt for southern forestry. Assoc.
 South. Agric. Work. Proc. 52:107.
 HP
- 94. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1956. Sampling oak wilt trees with an increment hammer. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 40(9):822.
 FS MC PT WL XM
- 95. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1957. Oak wilt spread and damage in the southern Appalachians. J.
 For. 55(7):499-505.
 FS PT PD TL VC WL GG CS CH FM
- 96. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1957. Relation of precipitation to mat formation by the oak wilt
 fungus in North Carolina. Plant Dis. Rep. 41(11):948.
 FS PT PD WL NC
- 97. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1959. Oak wilt spread in control-treated and untreated counties in the southern Appalachians. J. For. 57(9):660-661.
 FR FS PT PD NC GG CH
- 98. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1960. Distribution of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in roots of wilt
 infected oaks in North Carolina. Phytopathology 50(10):775-776.
 RB FS MC PS PT PD TL WL CN

- 99. Boyce, J. S., Jr.
 1961. Symptoms in relation to infection pattern in white oak.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 45(5):386-387.
 BR FS PT TL WL NC SV
- 100. Boyce, J. S., Jr., and K. H. Garren.
 1953. Compatibility types of the oak wilt fungus in 23 Appalachian trees. Phytopathology 43(11):644-645.
 FR FS MC PS GN PT TL WL
- 101. Boyce, J. S., Jr., and C. F. Speers.
 1960. Oak dieback in Virginia in 1959. Plant Dis. Rep. 44(5):351.
 VC PD FS PT ST WL
- 102. Boyce, J. S., Jr., and W. A. Stegall, Jr.
 1957. Oak wilt in the southern Appalachians. South. Lumberman
 195(2441):171-172.
 FR FS PT PD WL RM GG FM
- 103. Boyce, J. S., Jr., and W. A. Stegall, Jr.
 1958. Observations on oak wilt detection in Tennessee in 1957.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 42(5):707-709.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV HZ FM
- 104. Boyer, M. G.
 1958. Phytotoxic action of Endoconidiophora fagacearum Bretz.
 Ph.D. thesis, Iowa State Univ. 104 p.
 LF FR PS WL PX
- 105. Bragonier, W. H.
 1953. Oaks dying? Check for oak wilt. Iowa Farm Sci. 7(12):17-18.
 FR FS MC PT WL HT GG
- 106. Bragonier, W. H.
 1955. Fungicides and oak wilt. Plant Dis. Rep. Suppl. 234:133-134.
 FR FS CH
- 107. Brandt, W. H.

 1953. Studies on the effect of Chalara fagacearum on oak wood and its effect on rates of rotting by associated wood-rotting fungi.

 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 43(9):467.

 SL MC PS WL ST CM
- 108. Brandt, W. H.

 1954. The effect of the oak wilt fungus upon oak wood. Ph.D.
 thesis, Ohio State Univ. 51 p.
 NT TL DM PX NC ST

- 109. Brandt, W. H.
 1962. Decay resistance of wood from some wilt-infected species of oak. For. Sci. 8(4):334-335.
 FS PS PT WL RS ST TZ
- 110. Brandt, W. H.
 1963. Dimorphism and interactions between the oak wilt fungus and associated fungi. Plant Dis. Rep. 47(7):579-582.
 FS MC PS PT TL WL PX SR CM CH LM
- 111. Bretz, T. W.
 [1950.] Oak wilt -- recognition and collections of specimens. Nat.
 Oak Wilt Res. Comm. Leafl. 6 p. [Memphis, Tenn.]
 BL FR RN FS PT PD TL WL ST FM
- 112. Bretz, T. W.
 1944. Finding of oak wilt in Missouri. Plant Dis. Rep. 28(31):951.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 113. Bretz, T. W.
 1949. The present known distribution of oak wilt in Missouri.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 33(11):437-438.
 FS PT WL HT GG
- 115. Bretz, T. W.
 1950. Oak wilt fungus isolated from Chinese chestnut. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 34(10):291.
 FR PT HT
- 116. Bretz, T. W.
 1950. Report on oak wilt disease. Cross Tie Bull. 31(9):32-37.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 117. Bretz, T. W.
 1951. A preliminary report on the perithecial stage of Chalara
 quercina Henry. Plant Dis. Rep. 35(7):298-299.
 MC PS TN PT WL NC
- 118. Bretz, T. W.
 1951. Oak wilt. J. For. 49(3):169-171.
 FR RN FS CL PS PT PD TL WL CN NC SV GG HP

- 119. Bretz, T. W.
 1951. Oak wilt fungus pathogenic to Chinese chestnut. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 35(1):28.
 FS PT WL HT
- 120. Bretz, T. W.
 1951. Our present knowledge concerning oak wilt. Trees 11(4):6-7,
 16.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV HT GG HP
- 121. Bretz, T. W.
 1952. Diseases of shade trees. Arborist's News 17(9):81-84.
 FR FS MC PT WL NC CR CS
- 122. Bretz, T. W.
 1952. New hosts for the oak wilt fungus, Chalara quercina Henry.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(1):3.
 MC PT WL HT
- 123. Bretz, T. W.
 1952. The ascigerous stage of the oak wilt fungus. Phytopathology
 42(8):435-437.
 MC PS TN PD TL WL
- 124. Bretz, T. W.
 1952. The perithecial stage of <u>Chalara quercina</u> Henry. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 42(1):3.
 MC TN TL WL NC
- 125. Bretz, T. W.
 1953. Oak wilt, a new threat. p. 851-855. In Plant Diseases: the Yearbook of Agriculture: 1953. U. S. Dep. Agric., Washington, D.C.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 126. Bretz, T. W.
 1953. Outlook for oak wilt control. Proc. Annu. Meet. Cent.
 Plant Board 29:32-35.
 FR FS CR CS CH
- 127. Bretz, T. W.
 1953. Sterile distilled water as a medium for the isolation of the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(12):630-631.
 MC PS PT WL LM
- 128. Bretz, T. W.
 1955. Some additional native and exotic species of Fagaceae susceptible to oak wilt. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(6):495-497.
 FS PT WL HT

- 129. Bretz, T. W.
 1955. Tree disease in the Midwest. Proc. Midwest. Shade Tree
 Conf. 9:44-52.
 MC PT VC WL RN
- 130. Bretz, T. W.
 1957. The Allegheny chinkapin and two exotic oaks susceptible to oak wilt. Plant Dis. Rep. 41(4):368.
 FS PT WL HT
- 131. Bretz, T. W.
 1958. Oak wilt disease. Proc. Midwest. Shade Tree Conf. 9:26-29.
 RN MC PT WL VC
- 132. Bretz, T. W.
 1961. Oak wilt: present status and future needs. p. 1548-1551.

 In Recent Adv. Bot., Univ. of Toronto Press.
 FS PT PD TL WL HP
- 133. Bretz, T. W., and F. H. Berry.
 1964. Retention of pathogenicity of the oak wilt fungus in culture.
 Phytopathology 54(6):742.
 FS MC PS PT WL SR
- 134. Bretz, T. W., and W. D. Buchanan.
 1957. Oak wilt fungus not found in acorns from diseased tree.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 41(6):546.
 FS PT PD WL NC
- 135. Bretz, T. W., and B. W. Henry.
 1950. Oak wilt in Arkansas. South. For. Notes 70. 1 p.
 FR FS MC PT WL HT GG
- 136. Bretz, T. W., and T. W. Jones.
 1957. Oak flowers may serve as infection courts for the oak wilt disease. Plant Dis. Rep. 41(6):545.
 FS PT PD WL CN
- 137. Bretz, T. W., and T. W. Jones.
 1958. Oak wilt distribution through 1957. Plant Dis. Rep.
 42(5):710.
 FR PT WL SV GG
- 138. Bretz, T. W., T. W. Jones, L. Boeckstiegal, D. R. Howard, and G. B. Oonk.
 1955. Investigations on oak wilt. Mo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep., 1954-1955, Bull. 664:62-64.
 FR FS MC PT WL

- 139. Bretz, T. W., T. W. Jones, D. W. Morrison, W. D. Buchanan, and R. A. Ernst.
 1955. Investigations on oak wilt. Mo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep., 1952-1953, Bull. 643:23.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 140. Bretz, T. W., and W. G. Long.
 1950. Oak wilt fungus isolated from Chinese chestnut. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 34(10):291.
 FS PT WL HT
- 141. Bretz, T. W., and D. W. Morison.
 1953. Effect of time and temperature on isolation of the oak wilt fungus from infected twig samples. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(3):162-163.
 FS MC PS PT TL WL SR LM FM
- 142. Bretz, T. W., R. H. Westveld, T. W. Jones, and W. D. Buchanan.
 1956. Research on oak wilt. Mo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep.,
 1955-1956, Bull. 676:73.
 FR FS MC PT HT GG CR CS CH
- 143. Brinkman, K. A.
 1952. Oak wilt mortality in an unmanaged Iowa forest. J. For.
 50(12):941-942.
 FS PT PD MP WL RS CN NC SV
- 144. Brown, H. D.
 1966. Oak wilt survey: Georgia: 1966. USDA For. Serv. Rep.
 66-2-21. 3 p. USDA For. Serv., Southeast. Area State and Priv.
 For., For. Insect and Dis. Manage., Macon, Ga.
 FR FS PT RM SV GG WL
- 145. Brown, T. S., Jr., and W. Merrill.

 1973. Germination of basidiospores of Fomes applanatus.

 Phytopathology 63(5):547-550.

 FS MC PS PT PD ST XM
- 146. Buchanan, T. S.
 1960. What is the proper balance of oak wilt research and control with other forest disease problems? Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 3 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FS PT WL HP
- 147. Buchanan, W. D.
 1956. Preliminary tests indicate that the small oak barkbeetle
 may be a vector of the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep.
 40(6):654.
 FS PT PD VC WL VN

- 148. Buchanan, W. D.
 1957. Brentids may be vectors of the oak wilt disease. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 41(8):707-708.
 FS PT PD VC WL VN
- 149. Buchanan, W. D.
 1958. Oak wilt vector studies in Missouri. Entomol. Soc. Am.,
 North. Cent. Branch Proc. 13:9-10.
 FR FS VC VN GG
- 150. Buchanan. W. D.
 1958. The small oak barkbeetle transmits the oak wilt disease. J.
 For. 56(6):414-415.
 FR FS PT VC DP WL VN
- 151. Buchanan, W. D.
 1958. The small oak barkbeetle transmits the oak wilt disease under caged conditions. Plant Dis. Rep. 42(4):546-547.
 FS PT PD DM WL CN VN DP
- 152. Buchanan, W. D.
 1960. Insects associated with wounds on trees that develop oak
 wilt. J. Econ. Entomol. 53(4):578-581.
 FS PT PD VC WL VN
- 153. Caldwell, R. M., and J. J. Davis.
 1950. Dying elms and oaks in Indiana. Purdue Univ. Agric. Ext.
 Leafl. 307. 12 p.
 TN DN LF MP PT CL VC HS DP
- 154. Camp, W. H.

 1950. Shall we lose the oak as well as the chestnut? Frontiers
 14(4):98-100.
 FR FS MC PT VC CN SR NC
- 155. Camp, W. H.
 1952. Oak wilt spreads, pathologists report. Frontiers 16(3):91.
 FR FS WL SV HT GG
- 156. Campbell, R. N.

 1954. Studies of the biology and epidemiology of Endoconidiophora
 fagacearum Bretz., the cause of oak wilt. M. S. thesis, Univ.

 Minn. 45 p.

 MC NT PS PT PD TL CN PX SR
- 157. Campbell, R. N., and D. W. French.
 1953. A possible selective medium for the oak wilt fungus. Plant
 Dis. Rep. 37(7):407.
 FS MC PS PT WL LM

- 158. Campbell, R. N., and D. W. French.
 1953. Mycelial mats of oak wilt found in Minnesota during dry
 weather. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(4):243.
 MC PT TL WL NC GG
- 159. Campbell, R. N., and D. W. French.
 1955. A study of mycelial mats of oak wilt. Phytopathology
 45(9):485-489.
 MC PS PT WL
- 160. Campbell, R. N., and D. W. French.
 1955. Moisture content of oaks and mat formation by the oak wilt
 fungus. For. Sci. 1(4):265-270.
 CL PS PT TL WL
- 161. Campbell, W. A., and J. H. Miller.
 1953. Early defoliation of post oak in the southeast in 1953.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 37(12):628-629.
 FS TL RN PD FR PT SV WL
- 162. Carter, J. C.
 1938. Fungi associated with oak diseases. (Abstr.) Phytopathology
 28(1):4-5.
 BL BR SL FS PT SV HT GG
- 163. Carter, J. C.
 1940. Diseases of oaks and verticillium wilt of woody plants.
 Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 16:83-91.
 RN MC PT WL
- 164. Carter, J. C.
 1941. Preliminary investigation of oak diseases in Illinois. Ill.
 Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21(6):195-230.
 RN MC PT WL HT GG
- 165. Carter, J. C.
 1950. Oak wilt in Illinois. Plant Dis. Rep. 34(3):81-82.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 166. Carter, J. C.
 1950. Status of oak wilt and elm phloem necrosis in the Midwest.
 Arborist's News 15(5):45-51.
 FS PT PD WL SV HT GG
- 167. Carter, J. C.
 1952. Distribution and spread of oak wilt in Illinois. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 36(1):26-27.
 FR FS PT WL NC SV GG
- 168. Carter, J. C.
 1952. Modern practices in tree work. Arborist's News 17(8):67-71.
 FS TZ CR CS CH FM

- 169. Carter, J. C., and G. Kuny.
 1949. Note on oak wilt in Gary, Indiana. Plant Dis. Rep.
 33(11):442.
 FS PT PD WL SV GG
- 170. Carter, J. C., and N. B. Wysong.
 1951. Isolation of the oak wilt fungus from swamp white oak. Plant
 Dis. Rep. 35(3):173-174.
 FS MC PT WL HT
- 171. Casdorph, P. D.
 1975. The 1975 West Virginia oak wilt detection and control
 program. W. Va. Dep. Agric. unnumb. rep. 36 p. W. Va. Dep.
 Agric., Charleston.
 MP CH SV FR
- 172. Central Plant Board.
 1953. Outlook for oak wilt control. Proc. Annu. Meet. Cent.
 Plant Board. 29:32-35.
 FR FS CS CR CH
- 173. Chadwick, L. C.
 1948. Midwest shade tree conference. Am. Nurseryman 87(6):7-8.
 FR RN FS MC PT WL
- 174. Chemurgic Digest
 1950. Interesting facts in oak wilt and insects. Chemurg. Dig.
 9(6):24.
 FR VC WL VN
- 175. Chester, K. S.
 1952. Menace of oak wilt. Chemurg. Dig. 11(8):4-5.
 FR RN FS MC PT WL CN NC CR
- 176. Christensen, C. M., and R. J. Wood.

 1948. Oak wilt -- a common and destructive disease. Minn. Hort.

 76(May):68-69.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 177. Cobb, F. W., R. A. Schmidt, C. L. Fergus, and F. A. Wood.

 1963. Sporulation of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in wounds on infected oak trees. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 53(3):348.

 FR FS PT WL NC SV
- 178. Cobb, F. W., Jr.
 1963. Oak wilt in chestnut oak: its significance, symptomatology,
 and factors affecting its occurrence. Ph.D. thesis, Pa. State
 Univ. 203 p.
 LF FR DN FS WL CN HT

- 179. Cobb, F. W., Jr., and C. L. Fergus.

 1964. Pathogenicity, host specificity, and mat production of seven isolates of the oak wilt fungus. Phytopathology 54(7):865-866.

 FS MC PS PT VC WL
- 180. Cobb, F. W., Jr., C. L. Fergus, and W. J. Stambaugh.

 1961. The effect of temperature on ascogonial and perithecial development in Ceratocystis fagacearum. Mycologia 53(1):91-97.

 MC PS NC
- 181. Cobb, F. W., Jr., C. L. Fergus, and W. J. Stambaugh.

 1965. Factors affecting infection of red and chestnut oaks by

 Ceratocystis fagacearum. Phytopathology 55(11):1194-1199.

 RB BR FR FS PT PD WL CN SR
- 182. Cobb, F. W., Jr., F. A. Wood, and R. A. Schmidt.

 1965. Occurrence of Ceratocystis fagacearum in wounds on red and chestnut oaks. Phytopathology 55(2):179-182.

 FR FS PT WL NC SV
- 183. Cole, H.
 1955. Factors influencing spore germination and growth of the oak
 wilt fungus. M.S. thesis, Pa. State Univ. 85 p.
 MC PS NC CN LM
- 184. Cole, H., Jr., and C. L. Fergus.
 1956. Factors associated with germination of oak wilt fungus spores in wounds. Phytopathology 46(3):159-163.
 PD TL WL CN
- 185. Collins, R. P., and K. Kalnins.
 1965. Carbonyl compounds produced by <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u>.
 Am. J. Bot. 52(7):751-754.
 MC NT ST
- 186. Collins, R. P., and K. Kalnins.

 1967. Production of Keto acids by <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> and <u>Ceratocystis coerulescens</u>. Mycologia 59(4):722-725.

 FS MC PS PT
- 187. Collins, R. P., and K. Kalnins.

 1969. The occurrence of ergosterol in the fungus Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. Mycologia 61(3):645-646.

 FS MC PS PT
- 188. Commonwealth Mycological Institute.

 1952. Chalara quercina on oak. Map #254. In Distribution maps of plant disease: maps 241-264. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst., Kew, Surry.

 FS PT GG WL

- 189. Commonwealth Mycological Institute.

 1967. Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt (on Quercus spp.).

 Map #254. In Distribution maps of plant diseases. (2nd ed.).

 Commonwealth Mycol. Inst., Kew, Surry.

 SV HT GG
- 190. Commonwealth Mycological Institute.

 1975. Pathogen: Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. Hosts: oak
 (Quercus). Map #254. In Distribution maps of plant diseases.
 (3rd ed.). Commonwealth Mycol. Inst., Kew, Surry.
 SV HT GG
- 191. Cones, W. L.
 1967. Oak wilt mats on white oak in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep.
 51(6):430-431.
 FS MC PT CL PD WL NC SV
- 192. Cones, W. L.
 1968. The relationship of site productivity and some site factors
 to the incidence of oak wilt resulting from long distance spread
 in West Virginia. Ph.D. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 134 p.
 FR PD TL NC VN FM
- 193. Cones, W. L., and R. P. True 1967. Oak wilt incidence related to site productivity in Hampshire County, West Virginia. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(7):645. FS CL PT WL GG
- 194. Conover, D. F.

 1963. Invasion of stump sprouts by <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u>.

 Ph.D. thesis, Iowa State Univ. 68 p.

 FR FS MC PT CN XM
- 195. Craig, F. W.
 1953. Oak wilt in West Virginia. Proc. Oak Wilt Meet., East.
 Plant Board. [Baltimore, Md., Mar. 31, 1953]
 CH GG CT
- 196. Craighead, F. C., and C. L. Morris.
 1952. A progress report --: Possible importance of insects in transmission of oak wilt. Pa. For. and Waters 4(6):126-129.
 FR FS MC VC NC VN
- 197. Craighead, F. C., C. L. Morris, and J. C. Nelson.
 1953. A preliminary note on the susceptibility of wounded oaks to
 natural infection by the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep.
 37(9):483-484.
 FS CL PT TL DM WL

- 198. Craighead, F. C., C. L. Morris, and J. C. Nelson.
 1953. Pennsylvania studies of insect vectors of the oak wilt
 fungus -- a summary. Pa. Dep. For. and Waters, Harrisburg. 9 p.
 MC VC NC
- 199. Craighead, F. C., and J. C. Nelson.
 1959. A summary of oak wilt control recommendations for
 Pennsylvania. 5 p. In Oak Wilt Meet. Proc. USDA For. Serv.,
 Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa., and Pa. Dep. Agric.,
 Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Nov. 12-13, 1959.]
 PT SV HT GG FM TQ
- 200. Craighead, F. C., and J. C. Nelson.
 1960. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania. J. For. 58(11):872-881.
 FS PT PD TL VC CN SR NC VN RM SV GG PR CH FM
- 201. Cross Tie Bulletin.
 1950. Oak wilt disease spreads into northern Arkansas. Cross Tie
 Bull. 31(12):11-12.
 FR FS SV HT GG
- 202. Cross Tie Bulletin.
 1955. Tremendous progress reported in 4 year oak wilt research.
 Cross Tie Bull. 36(4):28-32.
 VC WL PR
- 203. Crowley, J.
 1977. Southern oak wilt linked to fungus. Weeds, Trees and Turf
 16(11):18-22.
 CH WL HS DP MP CL VC
- 204. Cummins, G. B.
 1949. Oak wilt in Indiana. Plant Dis. Rep. 33(8):332.
 FR RN FS PT WL SV GG
- 205. Cummins, G. B., and J. J. Davis.
 1954. Dying elms and oaks in Indiana. [Rev.] Purdue Univ. Agric.
 Ext. Serv. Leafl. 307. 12 p.
 FR RN FS MC PT HT GG CS CH HP FM
- 206. Cuppett, D. G.
 1953. Oak wilt control -- 1953. W. Va. Conserv. 17(10):7-8.
 FR FS CR CS CH
- 207. Curl, E. A.
 1952. Further news about oak wilt. North. Nut Growers Assoc. Annu.
 Rep. 43:102-106.
 BL FR FS MC MP WL NC
- 208. Curl, E. A.
 1953. Studies on the availability of oak wilt inoculum in Illinois.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 43(9):469.
 FS MC PT WL NC SV

- 209. Curl, E. A.
 1954. Natural availability of oak wilt inocula. Ph.D. thesis,
 Univ. Ill. 95 p.
 FR MC PT PD SR NC
- 210. Curl, E. A.

 1955. Natural availability of oak wilt inocula. Ill. Nat. Hist.
 Surv. Bull. 26(3):277-323.
 FS MC PS PT PD VC WL CN NC VN SV LT
- 211. Curl, E. A.
 1955. Removal of spores from mycelial mats and transmission of
 Ceratocystis fagacearum by air currents. Plant Dis. Rep.
 39(12):977-982.
 FS MC PT PD WL NC
- 212. Curl, E. A.

 1956. Experimental transmission of Endoconidiophora fagacearum by

 Collembola. Plant Dis. Rep. 40(5):455-458.

 FS PT VC WL VN LM
- 213. Curl, E. A., G. J. Stessel, and B. M. Zuckerman.
 1952. Macroscopic growth of the oak wilt fungus in nature.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(1):6.
 MC PT PD TL WL CN
- 214. Curl, E. A., G. J. Stessel, and B. M. Zuckerman.
 1953. Subcortical mycelial mats and perithecia of the oak wilt
 fungus in nature. Phytopathology 43(2):61-64.
 FS MC PS PT WL NC SV
- 215. Davidson, R. W. 1954. Species of Ophiostomataceae associated with Englemann spruce bark beetle. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 44(9):485. BL FR FS CL MC PT VC ST VN HT
- 216. Davis, T. C.

 1966. Appraisal of <u>Hypoxylon punctulatum</u> as a biological control agent of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in oak-wilt trees.

 Phytopathology 56(7):772-775.

 FS PT WL CM PR CR
- 217. Davis, T. C., Jr.

 1965. Appraisal of <u>Hypoxylon punctulatum</u> as a biological control agent of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in oak wilt trees. Ph.D. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 116 p.

 CR MC PS TN BL HT

- 218. Denning, J. A.
 1946. New locations and new host records for oak wilt in Missouri.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 30(1):32.
 FS PT WL SV GG
- 219. Diamond, A. E.
 1970. Biophysics and biochemistry of the vascular wilt syndrome.
 Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 8:301-322.
 FS TL RN FR PT SV LT WL MC NT PS CN RS
- 220. Dietz, S. M. 1945. A study of the causal relationship and control of the oak wilt fungus. Iowa Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep. Agric. Res. 1945:219. MC PT WL CR CS CH
- 221. Dietz, S. M.
 1946. New suscepts for oak wilt: a correction. Plant Dis. Rep.
 30(3):92.
 MC PD WL SV GG
- 222. Dietz, S. M. 1946. A study of the causal relationship and control of the oak wilt fungus. Iowa Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep. Agric. Res. 1946(part I): 189-190. MC PT WL CR CS CH CN SV
- 223. Dietz, S. M.
 1947. A major disaster -- without headlines. Trees 7(2):6,14.
 FR RN FS MC PT WL SV HT GG
- 224. Dietz, S. M.
 1946. Oak wilt research program. Iowa State Conserv. Comm. Annu.
 Rep. 1946:159-163.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 225. Dietz, S. M., and J. W. Barrett.
 1946. Spread and control of oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopathology
 36(5):397.
 RB BL LF FS MC PT PD WL HT CR CS
- 226. Dietz, S. M., and R. A. Young.
 1947. A study of the causal relationship and control of the oak
 wilt fungus. Iowa Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep. Agric. Res. 1947:169-170.
 FR FS CR CS
- 227. Dietz, S. M., and R. A. Young.
 1948. Oak wilt -- a serious disease in Iowa. Iowa Agric. Exp. Stn.
 Bull. P91:1-20
 FR FS PT DP WL SV HT GG CR CS FM

- 228. Diller, O. D.
 1951. Oak wilt research -- Ohio News. News Lett. Cent. States
 Sect., Soc. Am. For. 2:10-11.
 SV HP
- 229. Diller, O. D.
 1953. We're taking steps to control oak wilt. Ohio Farmer
 1953 (Jan. 3):2.
 FS NC CR CS CH
- 230. Donley, D. E.
 1959. Studies of wood boring insects as vectors of the oak wilt
 fungus. Ph.D. thesis, Ohio State Univ. 90 p.
 FR MC VC VN
- 231. Dooling, O. J.
 1961. Oak wilt identified in Texas. Plant Dis. Rep. 45(9):749.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 232. Dooling, O. J.

 1962. Morphological and cultural variation in Ceratocystis
 fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. M.S. thesis, Univ. Mo. 54 p.

 MC PS NT
- 233. Dooling, O. J., and H. H. Galusha, Jr.
 1966. Mississippi oak wilt survey. USDA For. Serv. Rep. 66-3-17.
 1 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., Southeast. Area, For.
 Insect & Dis. Control, Pineville, La.
 FS WL GG PT SV
- 234. Dooling, O. J. and H. H. Galusha, Jr.
 1966. Ouachita National Forest oak wilt survey. USDA For. Serv.
 Rep. 66-3-16. 1 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For.,
 Southeast. Area, For. Insect & Dis. Control, Pineville, La.
 FS PT RM GG WL SV
- 235. Dooling, O. J., and P. H. Peacher.
 1964. Oak wilt distribution extended in Arkansas and Oklahoma.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 48(11):913.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 236. Dooling, O. J., and P. H. Peacher.
 1965. Oak wilt distribution extended in Oklahoma. Plant Dis. Rep.
 49(11):954.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 237. Dooling, O. J., and P. H. Peacher.
 1966. Oak wilt distribution extended in Arkansas. Plant Dis. Rep.
 50(11):862.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG

- 238. Dooling, O. J., P. H. Peacher, and H. H. Galusha, Jr.
 1965. Oklahoma oak wilt survey. USDA For. Serv. Rep. 65-3-14.
 2 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., Southeast. Area, For.
 Insect & Dis. Control, Pineville, La.
 FS PT RM SV WL GG
- 239. Dooling, O. J., P. H. Peacher, and D. E. Ketcham.
 1964. Oak wilt survey on the Ouachita National Forest, Arkansas.
 USDA For. Serv. Rep. 64-3-17. 2p. USDA For. Serv., State and
 Priv. For., Southeast. Area, For. Insect & Dis. Control,
 Pineville, La.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV GG
- 240. Dooling, O. J., P. H. Peacher, and D. E. Ketcham.
 1964. Oak wilt survey on the Ozark National Forest, Arkansas.
 USDA For. Serv. Rep. 64-3-16. 2 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv.
 For., Southeast. Area, For. Insect & Dis. Control, Pineville, La.
 FS PT RM SV GG WL
- 241. Dooling, O. J., P. H Peacher, and D. E. Ketcham.
 1964. Oklahoma oak wilt survey. USDA For. Serv. Rep. 64-3-13.
 3 p. USDA For. Serv., State and Priv. For., Southeast. Area,
 For. Insect & Dis. Control, Pineville, La.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV GG
- 242. Dooling, O. J., D. L. Williamson, and H. H. Galusha.
 1965. Oak wilt survey of northeastern Texas. USDA For. Serv. Rep.
 65-3-12. 2 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., Southeast.
 Area, For. Insect & Dis. Control, Pineville, La.
 FS PT RM GG WL SV
- 243. Dooling, O. J., D. L. Williamson, and D. E. Ketcham.
 1964. Oak wilt survey in Dallas County, Texas. USDA For. Serv.
 Rep. 64-3-15. 3 p. USDA For. Serv., State and Priv. For.,
 Southeast. Area, For. Insect & Dis. Control, Pineville, Louisiana.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV GG
- 244. Dorsey, C. K., F. F. Jewell, J. G. Leach, and R. P. True. 1953. Experimental transmission of oak wilt by four species of Nitidulidae. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(8):419-420. FS PT WL VC DM CN VN
- 245. Dorsey, C. K., and J. G. Leach. 1956. The bionomics of certain insects associated with oak wilt with particular reference to the Nitidulidae. J. Econ. Entomol. 49(2):219-230. FS PT PD VC WL

- 246. Drake, C. R.
 1956. Spread and control of oak wilt. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Wisc.
 101 p.
 FR MC FS PT NC HT GG CR CS CH
- 247. Drake, C. R., and J. E. Kuntz. 1954. Eradication of scrub oak to prevent the local spread of oak wilt. Res. Rep. Annu. North Cent. Weed Contr. Conf. 11:131. FR FS CR CS CH
- 248. Drake, C. R., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker
 1956. Sapwood formation and infection by the oak wilt fungus.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 46(1):11.
 FS CL NT PT DM WL CN SR
- 249. Drake, C. R., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1957. Chemical control of oak wilt. Arborist's News 22(7):63-64.
 RB FR FS CR CH FM
- 250. Drake, C. R., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1957. Chemical control of the oak wilt. Wis. Coll. Agric. For.
 Res. Note 35. 3 p.
 RB FR FS CR CH FM
- 251. Drake, C. R., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1957. Tree wounds and long distance spread of oak wilt. Wis.
 Coll. Agric. For. Res. Note 39. 3 p.
 BL FR RN FS DM CR CH
- 252. Dugar, P. A. 1976. Live oak decline in Texas. USDA For. Serv. Trip Rep. 2 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., Southeast. Area, For. Insect & Dis. Manage., Pineville, La., FS RN PT SV WL
- 253. Dugar, P. A., and M. J. Weiss.
 1976. Oak mortality in six south central states. USDA For. Serv.
 Rep. 76-2-9. 4 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., Southeast.
 Area, For. Insect & Dis. Manage., Pineville, La.
 FS RN PD CL PT SV WL
- 254. Dunbar, D. M., and G. R. Stephens. 1975. Association of twolined chestnut borer and shoestring fungus with mortality of defoliated oak in Connecticut. For. Sci. 21(2):169-174. FS VC PD FR BL RB BR PT ST WL
- 255. Dunlap, A. A., and A. L. Harrison.
 1949. Dying of live oaks in Texas. Phytopathology 39(9):715-717.
 FS TL RN FR PT SV WL

- 256. Dunlap, A. A., and A. L. Harrison.
 1949. The so-called live-oak disease in Texas. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 39 (6):495.
 FS RN FR CS PT WL PR
- 257. Ellerhoff, M. A.
 1950. Disease threatens extermination of oaks. Iowa Conserv.
 9(3):17,22.
 FR FS MC MP DP WL
- 258. Elmer, O. H., I. J. Shields, and C. T. Rogerson.
 1953. Oak wilt in seven Kansas counties. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(1):44.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 259. Engelhard, A. W.
 1955. Host-parasite relationships of Endoconidiophora fagacearum
 Bretz., the cause of oak wilt. Ph.D. thesis, Iowa State Univ.
 175 p.
 FS MC NT PS PT TL MP DP WL CN PX
- 260. Engelhard, A. W.
 1955. Occurrence of oak wilt fungous mats and pads on members
 of the red and white oak groups in Iowa. Plant Dis. Rep.
 39(3):254-255.
 SL FS CL MC PT PD TL WL SR NC
- 261. Engelhard, A. W.
 1956. Influence of time of year and type of inoculum on infection of oak trees inoculated with the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep. 40(11):1010-1014.
 FR FS CL MC PT TL WL CN SR NC
- 262. Engelhard, A. W.
 1957. Host-parasite relationships of Endoconidiophora fagacearum,
 the cause of oak wilt. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 31(3):404-405.
 FS MC NT PS PT TL MP DP WL CN PX
- 263. Engelhard, A. W.
 1957. Influence of temperature upon the development of oak wilt
 fungus mats and pads in red oak logs in Iowa. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 47(1):10.
 SL FS MC PT PD TL WL SR
- 264. Engelhard, A. W., and W. H. Bragonier.
 1957. Dwarf-leaf, a symptom of oak wilt. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 47(1):10.
 LF FS PT TL

- 265. Engelhard, A. W., and W. H. Bragonier.
 1960. Squirrels as possible vectors of the oak wilt fungus in Iowa.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 44(3):192-196.
 FS NT PT PD VC DP WL VN
- 266. Englerth, G. H.
 1955. The viability of the oak wilt fungus in red oak lumber.
 Assoc. South. Agric. Work. Proc. 52:108.
 BL RS SR TZ
- 267. Englerth, G. H.
 1956. Temperatures necessary to kill the oak wilt fungus in black
 oak sapwood. USDA For. Serv. Unnumb. Ofc. Rep. 21 p. USDA For.
 Serv., For. Prod. Lab., Madison, Wis.
 SL PS SR CT XM
- 268. Englerth, G. H., J. S. Boyce, Jr., and E. R. Roth.
 1955. The viability of the oak wilt fungus in red oak lumber.
 Assoc. South. Agric. Worker Proc. 52.
 BL RS SR TZ
- 270. Englerth, G. H., J. S. Boyce, Jr., and E. R. Roth.
 1956. Oak wilt fungus can be killed by steaming or kiln drying.
 South. Lumberman 192(2400):46.
 BL MC RS CN CR CH FM TZ
- 271. Epstein, A. H.
 1978. Root graft transmission of tree pathogens. Annu. Rev.
 Phytopathol. 16:181-192.
 CH PR HS
- 272. Ernst, R. A., and T. W. Bretz. 1953. American chestnut susceptible to the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(3):163. FS PT WL HT
- 273. Ewing, A.

 1952. Oak wilt (Chalara quercina) menaces forests. Sci. News

 Lett. 61(18):282-283.

 FR FS TL PT WL
- 274. Felix, E. L.
 1955. Some tree diseases in Tennessee. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(11):882.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG

- 275. Fenn, P.

 1975. The development of a seedling system for studying oak wilt:
 the synthesis of indole-3-acetic acid and related indoles by the
 oak wilt fungus, Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. Ph.D.
 thesis, Univ. Wisc. 160 p.
 MC PS PT CN DP RS
- 276. Fenn, P., and R. D. Durbin.
 1974. A nutritional disorder of red oak seedlings. Hortic. Sci.
 9(3):240-242.
 PT TL RS CN LM XM
- 277. Fenn, P., R. D. Durbin, and J. E, Kuntz.
 1973. Development of a seedling system for studying oak wilt.
 (Abstr.) #0695. In Abstr. Pap. 2nd Int. Congr. of Plant Pathol.,
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 PT SL LM XM
- 278. Fenn, P., R. D. Durbin, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1975. Wilt development in red oak seedlings: a new system for studying oak wilt. Phytopathology 65(3):1381-1386.
 MC TL PD LM PT CN WL
- 279. Fenn, P., R. D. Durbin, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1978. Conversion of tryptophan to indole-3-acetic acid and other metabolites by <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u>. Physiol. Plant Pathol. 12:297-309.
 PS XM LM
- 280. Fergus, C. L.
 1952. Oak wilt found affecting chestnut oak in Pennsylvania. Plant
 Dis. Rep. 36(10):386.
 FS MC PT WL GG
- 281. Fergus, C. L.
 1953. Compatibility types isolated from mycelial mats of the oak
 wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(11):565-566.
 FS MC PS GN PT WL
- 282. Fergus, C. L.
 1953. Mycelial mats of the oak wilt fungus. Pa. Agric. Exp. Stn.
 Prog. Rep. 100. 8 pp.
 MC NT PS SR NC
- 283. Fergus, C. L.
 1954. The effect of temperature and nutrients upon spore
 germination of the oak wilt fungus. Mycologia 46(4):435-441.
 MC PS WL NC
- 284. Fergus, C. L.
 1955. A note about breaking dormancy of oak in the greenhouse.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 39(11):873.
 NR FS TL LM XM

- 285. Fergus, C. L.
 1958. Oak wilt: a review of long distance spread. Oak Wilt Conf.
 Proc. 5 p. USDA For. Serv., Div. For Dis Res., Upper Darby,
 Pa. [Morgantown, W. Va.]
 CL PT FS VC NC VN LT
- 286. Fergus, C. L.
 1961. Oak wilt -- a serious menace to our oaks. Morris Arboretum
 Bull. 12(1):3-6.
 HP GG MP DN CN NC ST VC CH CT PT WL
- 287. Fergus, C. L., and W. C. Bramble.

 1952. Research field work on oak wilt control. Pa. Agric. Exp. Stn.
 Bull. 553, Suppl. 1:5-6.
 FR FS CR CS CH XM
- 288. Fergus, C. L., and H. Cole, Jr.
 1955. Longevity of the oak wilt fungus stored under mineral oil.
 Phytopathology 45(7):405.
 FS MC PT LM XM
- 289. Fergus, C. L., H. Cole, Jr., and W. J. Stambaugh.
 1955. The influence of actidione and other chemicals on the oak
 wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(6):491-494.
 FS MC PS PT WL PX PR CH
- 290. Fergus, C. L, and J. E. Ibberson.
 1956. An unexplained extensive dying of oaks in Pennsylvania.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 40(8):748-749.
 FR FS CL PT PD
- 291. Fergus, C. L., and C. L. Morris.
 1950. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania. Plant Dis. Rep. 34(10):291.
 FR FS PT WL GG
- 292. Fergus, C. L., and W. J. Stambaugh.

 1957. An irregular and unusual formation of mycelial mats by

 Ceratocystis fagacearum. Mycologia 49(5):761-766.

 FR FS MC NT PT NC
- 293. Fergus, C. L., W. J. Stambaugh, F. W. Cobb, Jr., and R. A. Schmidt.
 1961. The effect of conidial concentration on perithecial formation
 by the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep. 45(9):736-738.
 MC PS TL WL SV XM
- 294. Fergus, C. L., and D. C. Wharton.
 1957. Oak wilt: histological studies of host reaction and pathogen. Pa. Agric. Stn. Prog. Rep. 168:1-6.
 HS MC PT DP WL CN PX

- 295. Fergus, C. L., and D. C. Wharton.
 1957. Production of pectinase and growth-promoting substance by
 Ceratocystis fagacearum. Phytopathology 47(11):635-636.
 MC PS TL
- 296. Fergus, C. L., and W. L. Yount.

 1953. Scrub oak susceptible to oak wilt. Plant Dis. Rep.

 37(11):567.

 FS PT DP NC HT
- 297. Fergus, C. L., W. L. Yount, and C. L. Morris.
 1952. A preliminary report of the compatibility of oak wilt
 fungus isolates in Pennsylvania. Plant Dis. Rep. 36(8):327-329.
 FS MC PS GN PT VC WL SR
- 298. Finlay, M. C.
 1950. The mighty oaks. Am. For. 56(4):6-9.
 DN FS
- 299. Forest Preserve District, Cook County, Illinois.
 1950. Proceedings of the conference on the oak wilt disease called
 by the Forest Preserve District, Cook Co., Ill., July 7. 6l p.
 BL FR FS MC PT WL SR HT GG
- 300. Forestry Digest.
 1950. Committee for research on oak wilt disease set up by 10 trade associations. For. Dig. 1950 (April):11.
 FR FS HP
- 301. Forestry Digest.
 1950. Michigan free of oak wilt. For. Dig. 1950(April):6.
 SV GG
- 302. Forestry Digest.
 1950. Oak wilt disease spreads through root grafts. For.
 Dig. 1950 (Feb.):2.
 RB FR FS PT PD CN NC
- 303. Forestry Digest.
 1950. Oak wilt spreads rapidly through Missouri into Arkansas, survey reveals. For. Dig. 1950 (Nov.):4.
 FR FS MP VN SV HT GG
- 304. Forestry Digest.

 1951. Surveys reveal presence of oak wilt more widespread than first believed. For. Dig. 1951 (Oct.):5.

 FR WL SV HT GG
- 305. Forestry Digest.
 1952. Battelle Institute makes oak wilt data available. For. Dig.
 1952 (Sept):19.
 PT WL

- 306. Forestry Digest.
 1953. Illinois botanists study squirrel eating habits as a clue to oak wilt. For. Dig. 1953 (May):8.
 BR VN
- 307. Forestry Digest.

 1953. Oak timber owners told fungus threat does not justify reckless cutting. For. Dig. 1953 (Jan.):5.

 FR FS WL TZ
- 308. Fowler, M. E.
 [1951.] Report on oak wilt survey activities. Div. For. Pathol.
 mimeogr. 3p. USDA Plant Ind. Stn., Div. For. Pathol., Beltsville,
 Md.
 MP SV HT GG FM
- 309. Fowler, M. E.
 1951. Oak wilt survey activities. South. Lumberman 183(2291):44.
 MP SV HT GG FM
- 310. Fowler, M. E.
 [1951.] Surveys for oak wilt. N. J. Fed. Shade Tree Comm. Proc.
 25:14-21.
 SV PT DN HP RM GG CH HZ
- 311. Fowler, M. E.
 1951. Surveys for oak wilt. Plant Dis. Rep. 35(2):112-118.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV GG HP
- 312. Fowler, M. E.
 1952. Aircraft scouting for pole blight and oak wilt. J. For.
 50(3):191-195.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV GG FM
- 313. Fowler, M. E.
 1952. A report on oak wilt. Arborist's News. 17(6):45-51.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 314. Fowler, M. E.
 1952. How serious is the oak wilt threat? What are the prospects
 for prevention and control. For. Farmer 11(9):10,11,18.
 FR FS CL PT PD TL WL RM SV FM HP
- 315. Fowler, M. E.
 1952. Oak wilt surveys in 1951. Plant Dis. Rep. 36(4):162-165.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV GG
- 316. Fowler, M. E.
 1953. Oak wilt: its distribution and control. Plant Dis. Rep.
 37(2):104-109.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV GG CH

- 317. Fowler, M. E.

 1953. Oak wilt surveys, damage and control. Proc. Oak Wilt Meet.

 East. Plant Board. 21 p. [Baltimore, Md., Mar. 31, 1953.]

 FR FS MP SV HT GG CR CS CH
- 318. Fowler, M. E.
 1953. Surveys for forest tree diseases. Va. For. 8(3):6,7,12-15.
 PT MP DP WL CN PX VN SV
- 319. Fowler, M. E.

 1953. The distribution and control of oak wilt. J. For. Prod.

 Res. Soc. 3(1):70-71,82.

 FR FS SV HT GG CR CS CH
- 320. Fowler, M. E.
 1953. The oak wilt problem. Am. For. 59(10):22-23,46.
 CN CT
- 321. Fowler, M. E.
 1953. The status of oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopathology
 43(7):406.
 FS PT WL SV CS HP
- 322. Fowler, M. E.
 1954. Oak wilt distribution. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(8):595-596.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 323. Fowler, M. E.

 1956. Where we stand now in tree disease research. Arborist's
 News 21(11):85.

 GG DN CH CT MP VN
- 324. Fowler, M. E.
 1958. Oak wilt. USDA For. Serv. For. Pest Leafl. 29. 7 p. USDA
 For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.
 RB FR FS PT PD TL VC WL CN SR NC VN HT GG CS CH FM HP
- 325. Fowler, M. E.

 1960. Post control appraisal report for the northeast -- 1960. Oak
 Wilt Conf. Proc. 6 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp.
 Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind.,
 Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FR FS PT WL PR CS XM
- 326. Fowler, M. E., and T. W. Bretz.
 1951. Airplane surveys for oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopathology
 41(6):561.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV GG FM
- 327. Fowler, M. E., and C. May.
 1951. Oak wilt. Proc. East. Plant Board Annu. Meet. 26:1-11.
 DN TN VC NC PT FS LF WL DP LM FR MC

- 328. Frame, R. E., and R. R. Jones.
 1970. The West Virginia oak wilt detection and control program.
 W. Va. Dep. Agric. Spec. Surv. Rep. 70-1. 44 p. W. Va. Dep.
 Agric., Charleston, W. Va.
 SV CR HT GG MP
- 329. Franke-Grosmann, H.
 1951. Eichensterben in Nordamerika. [Oak wilt in North America.]
 Holz-Zentbl. 77(12):1804.
 HP GG
- 330. French, D. W.
 1951. Wilt threatens Minnesota oaks. Minn. Home and Farm Sci.
 8(2):12.
 FR FS MC PT WL CR CS
- 331. French, D. W.
 1956. Oak wilt and its control. Minn. Home and Farm Sci. 14(1):
 13-14.
 FR FS MC PT WL CR CS
- 332. French, D. W., and D. Bergdahl.
 1973. Oak wilt in Minnesota, 1972. Univ. Minn. Agric. Exp. Stn.
 Misc. Rep. 118. 7 p.
 MP DN GG
- 333. French, D. W., and R. N. Campbell.

 1954. The relation between host moisture content and sporulation of Endoconidiophora fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 44(9):488.

 FS CL MC PS PT PD TL WL NC
- 334. French, D. W., and C. M. Christensen.
 1950. Oak wilt in Minnesota. Plant Dis. Rep. 34(3):82.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 335. French, D. W., and D. B. Schroeder.

 1969. Oak wilt fungus, Ceratocystis fagacearum, as a selective silvicide. For. Sci. 15(2):198-203.

 FS MC PT WL CS XM
- 336. French, D. W., and W. C. Stienstra. 1973. Oak wilt and its control. (Rev.). Univ. Minn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Plant Pathol. Fact Sheet 5. 2 p. FR RN FS PT PD WL CS CH FM
- 337. French, D. W., and W. C. Stienstra.
 1975. Oak wilt disease. Univ. Minn. Agric. Ext. Serv., Ext.
 Folder 310. 6 p.
 GG FR RN PT MP

- 338. French, D. W., and W. C. Stienstra.

 1978 Oak wilt. Minn Agric. Extens Serv Extens. Folder 310

 Rev. 6 p.

 RB BL LF BR FR RN CL MC NT PT PD TL MP VC WL SR NC ST VN GG LT

 CS CR CT HP FM
- 339. Fritch, K. C., M. K. Schwarte, and H. S. McNabb, Jr.
 1957. Observations on the effect of logging on the spread of the
 oak wilt in Brayton Memorial Forest, Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.
 64:110-112.
 FR VC DM VN PR
- 340. Funk, D. W.
 1971. Some ecological factors affecting the local spread of oak
 wilt. M. S. thesis. W. Va. Univ. 67 p.
 FR SV GG PT VN CM
- 341. Funk, D. W.
 1973. A comparison of oaks differing in resistance to oak wilt.
 Ph.D. thesis. W. Va. Univ. 115 p.
 PS NT PT TL BR RS DP
- 342. Funk, D. W., J. L. Brooks, and L. Butler.

 1973. Nematode associated with Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus. J.

 Econ. Entomol. 66(1):259.

 FS PT VC WL
- 343. Funk, D. W., and W L. MacDonald.
 1973. Free amino acids in healthy and wilt-infected oak trees.
 Phytopathology 63(7):801-802.
 FS PT TL WL
- 344. Geary, T. F.

 1962. Oak wilt development and its reduction by growth regulators.

 I. Production and activity of oak wilt fungus pectinase,
 cellulase, and auxin. II. Effect of halogenated benzoic acids
 on oak trees, the oak wilt disease, and the oak wilt fungus.
 Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Wisc. 64 p.
 FR FS MC PT PX
- 345. Geary, T. F., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1962. The effect of growth regulators on oak wilt development.

 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 52(8):733.

 MC PT PD TL WL CN NC
- 346. Gibbs, J. N.
 1978. Oak wilt. J. Arboric. 3(5):351-356.
 SV HT PT FR PD MP GG SR NC

- 347. Gibbs, J. N.
 1980. Role of <u>Ceratocystis piceae</u> in preventing infection by

 <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in <u>Minnesota</u>. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.

 74(1):171-174.

 BL FR FS MC PT DM SR CM CR FM
- 348. Gibbs, J. N.

 1980. Survival of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in branches of trees killed by oak wilt in Minnesota. Eur. J. For. Pathol.

 10(4):218-224.

 VN SR CM
- 349. Gibbs, J. N., and D. W. French.
 1980. The transmission of oak wilt. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap.
 NC-185. 17 p. USDA For. Serv., North Cent. For. Exp. Stn.,
 St. Paul, Minn.
 HP FS PD TL VC FR SL LF BL RB BR WL CN VN NC DP PR SV PT
- 350. Gillespie, W. H.
 1956. Recent extensive mortality of scarlet oak in West Virginia.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 40(12):1121-1123.
 FS PD FR LF PT SV GG WL
- 351. Gillespie, W. H.
 1960. Selection and training of aerial observers for oak wilt
 surveys. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 2 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast.
 For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant
 Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FS PT RM SV WL FM
- 352. Gillespie, W. H.
 1965. Oak wilt surveys in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep.
 49(2):173-177.
 FR FS PT MP WL RM SV FM
- 353. Gillespie, W. H., and F. W. Craig.
 1957. Report of the 1956 West Virginia oak wilt program. P. 1-6.
 In W. Va. Dep. Agric. Spec. Surv. Rep. 3. W. Va. Dep. Agric.,
 Charleston.
 FR FS WL SV HT GG CR CS HT FM
- 354. Gillespie, W. H., and F. W. Craig.
 1958. An attempt to evaluate the significance of dead oak trees
 found in oak wilt sites in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep.
 42(2):268-271.
 FR FS CL PT PD WL
- 355. Gillespie, W. H., and F. W. Craig.
 1958. Report of the 1957 West Virginia oak wilt program. P. 1-8.

 In W. Va. Dep. Agric. Spec. Surv. Rep. 5. W. Va. Dep. Agric.,
 Charleston.
 FR FS WL SV HT GG CR CS HT FM

- 356. Gillespie, W. H., and F. W. Craig.

 1960. The 1960 West Virginia oak wilt program. W. Va. Dep. Agric.
 Special Survey Rep. 10. 7 p. W. Va. Dep. Agric., Charleston W.
 Va. [Included unedited in Proc. Oak Wilt Conf., USDA For. Serv.,
 Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric.,
 Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisubrg, Pa., Bedford Pa., Dec. 1-2 1960.]
 FR FS PT SV GG FM WL
- 357. Gillespie, W. H., A. L. Shigo, and R. P. True.
 1957. The degree of mat-production control obtained by girdling oak
 wilt trees in West Virginia and some factors influencing mat
 formation in girdled trees. Plant Dis. Rep. 41(4):362-367.
 FS CL MC PT PD TL WL NC PR CT XM
- 358. Gillespie, W. H., and R. P. True.
 1955. Progress of oak wilt in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep.
 39(10):783-784.
 FR FS PT WL NC SV GG
- 359. Gillespie, W. H., and R. P. True.
 1957. Observations on scarlet oak mortality in eastern West
 Virginia. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 47(1):13.
 FR FS CL PT PD WL SV
- 360. Gillespie, W. H., and R. P. True. 1959. Three factors which influence the local spread of oak wilt in five northeastern counties of West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep. 43(5):588-593. FS CL PT PD WL CN SR
- 361. Gillespie, W. H., and R. P. True.
 1963. Impact of the deep-girdle treatment and associated effects
 upon the production of fungus mats by naturally infected oak wilt
 trees. Plant Dis. Rep. 47(8):748-752
 FS CL MC PS PT PD TL WL SR NC CR FM
- 362. Gillespie, W. H., and C. L. Wilson
 1960. Limited saprophytic survival of the oak wilt fungus,

 Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz.) Hunt. Plant Dis. Rep.
 44(9):687-689.

 LF SL CL MC PD WL SR
- 363. Goddard, M. K.
 1955. Excessive mortality of oak in the black oak group. Pa. Dep.
 For. & Waters Circ. R-23. Pa. Dep. For. & Waters, Harrisburg, Pa.
 PT SV HT HP
- 364. Grand, L. F., and C. A. Doggett.
 1973. Oak wilt in eastern North Carolina. Plant Dis. Rep.
 57(4):325.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG

- 365. Gravatt, G. F.
 1952. Status of oak wilt. USDA Bur. Plant Ind. mimeo. 2 p.
 SV GG HP
- 366. Green, R. J., Jr., and L. R. Schrieber.
 1961. Studies of the control of oak wilt disease in southern
 Indiana. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 70:87-90.
 FR FS PT WL PX CS CH
- 367. Greenwood, R.
 1954. Control of oak wilt disease climaxes three years research by
 National Oak Wilt Committee. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 28(2):47-48.
 FR RN SR TZ CR CS
- 368. Greenwood, R.
 1954. Oak wilt research pays real dividends. Arborist's News
 19(9):74-75.
 FR FS MC PT WL CR
- 369. Gregory, G. F.
 1966. An apparatus for obtaining fluid from xylem vessels.
 Phytopathology 56(4):463.
 FR RN FS XM FM TQ
- 370. Gregory, G. F.

 1968. Ceratocysits fagacearum distribution within bur and red oak seedlings. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 58(4):399.

 MC NT PS PT WL CN
- 371. Gregory, G. F.
 1969. A technique for inoculating plants with vascular pathogens.
 Phytopathology 59(7):1014.
 FS PT DM WL LM XM FM TQ
- 372. Gregory, G. F.
 1969. Production and partial purification of a toxin produced in vitro by Ceratocystis fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 59(4):399.

 MC TL WL PX PR CH
- 373. Gregory, G. F.
 1971. Transpiration of bur oaks during oak wilt pathogenesis.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 61(8):893.
 FS PT TL DM WL
- 374. Gregory, G. F., and T. W. Jones.
 1974. Protection of sand-grown red oak seedlings from oak wilt
 disease by drenching with benomyl. Plant Dis. Rep. 58(1):65-67.
 FS PT WL RS PX PR CH

- 375. Gregory, G. F., and T. W. Jones.
 1975. An improved apparatus for pressure-injecting fluids into trees. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NE-214. 6 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. FS RN FR XM CH BL PT TQ PR PX
- 376. Gregory, G. F., T. W. Jones, and P. McWain.
 1971. Injection of benomyl into elm, oak, & maple. USDA For.
 Serv. Res. Pap. NE-232. 10 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For.
 Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.
 FS PT PR PX
- 377. Gregory, G. F., and P. McWain.
 1969. General characteristics of a toxin produced by Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 59(4):399.

 MC PS PT WL PX PR CH
- 378. Gregory, G. F., P. McWain, and T. W. Jones.
 1972. Effectiveness of benomyl as a protectant and therapeutant
 for oak wilt disease in red oak seedlings. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 62(7):761.
 FS MC PT TL WL PR CR CH
- 379. Griffin, A. D.
 1968. The genus <u>Ceratocystis</u> in Ontario. Can. J. Bot.
 46:689-718.
 MC TN
- 380. Griffin, B. R., and C. L. Wilson.

 1967. Asexual nuclear behavior and formation of conidia in

 Fomes annosus. Phytopathology 57(11):1176-1177.

 MC PS ST
- 381. Griswold, C. L.
 1953. Transmission of the oak wilt fungus by the pomace fly.
 J. Econ. Entomol. 46(6):1099-1100.
 FR PT VC NC VN
- 382. Griswold, C. L.
 1955. Recent developments in the study of insect vectors of the oak
 wilt disease organism. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Am., North Cent.
 States Branch 10:23-24.
 FR MC PT VC WL VN
- 383. Griswold, C. L.
 1956. Interval between oak wilt fungus inoculation by <u>Drosophila</u>
 melanogaster and appearance of foliar symptoms. J. Econ.
 Entomol. 49(3):429.
 FR FS PT TL VC DP CN VN

- 384. Griswold, C. L.

 1956. Transmission of the oak wilt fungus by Pseudopityophthorus

 minutissimus (Zimm.). J. Econ. Entomol. 49(4):560-561.

 FR FS PT PD VC WL VN
- 385. Griswold, C. L.
 1958. Transmission of the oak wilt fungus by certain woodland inhabiting Drosophilidae. J. Econ. Entomol. 51(5):733-735.
 FS PT PD VC WL VN
- 386. Griswold, C. L., and G. J. Bart.
 1953. Find fruit fly, an oak wilt vector. Arborist's News 18(10):95.
 FS PT VC WL VN
- 387. Griswold, C. L., and G. J. Bart.

 1954. Transmission of Endoconidiophora fagacearum by

 Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(8):591.

 FS PT VC WL VN
- 388. Griswold, C. L., and R. B. Neiswander.
 1953. Insect vectors of oak wilt fungus. J. Econ. Entomol. 46(4):
 708.
 FS PT VC NC VN
- 389. Griswold, C. L., and R. B. Neiswander.
 1953. Possible insect vectors of oak wilt. Ohio Nursery Notes
 22(4).
 VC NC VN
- 390. Griswold, C. L., and R. B. Neiswander.
 1953. Possible insect vectors of oak wilt. Trees Mag. 13(4):18,22.
 FS MC PT VC WL VN
- 391. Griswold, C. L., and R. B. Neiswander.
 1954. Insects investigated as possible vectors in oak wilt disease.
 Ohio Farm and Home Res. 39:55,62.
 FS MC PT VC WL VN
- 392. Gruehagen, R. H.
 1965. Live oak decline in Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep. 49(3):269.
 FS RN BR PT SV ST WL
- 393. Gubler, W. D.
 1974. The biology of oak wilt in Arkansas. M.S. thesis, Univ. Ark.
 48 p.
 PT PD TL FR FS SV HT GG
- 394. Guyton, T. L.
 1952. An unusual occurrence of oak wilt in Pennsylvania. Plant
 Dis. Rep. 36(10):386.
 FS MC PT WL GG

- 395. Guyton, T. L.
 1953. Oak wilt survey in Pennsylvania. Proc. Oak Wilt Meet. of
 the East. Plant Board. [Baltimore, Md., Mar. 31, 1953.]
 FR FS WL SV HT GG
- 396. Hadley, B. L., Jr.
 1956. Oak mortality in Pennsylvania. Pa. For. 36(1):22.
 FR FS PT WL GG SV
- 397. Hager, R. A.
 1961. Leaves as a possible source of oak wilt inoculum. M.S.
 thesis, W. Va. Univ. 44 p.
 LF MC NT PT CN NC
- 398. Hager, R. A.
 1962. Leaves as a possible source of oak-wilt inoculum. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 52(2):164.
 LF MC PT WL NC
- 399. Halliwell, R. S.
 1964. Live oak decline. Int. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 40:178-180.
 MC PS WL DP PT
- 400. Halliwell, R. S.
 1965. Oak decline in Texas. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 55(9):1060.
 FS TL RN PD FR BR PT WL
- 401. Halliwell, R. S.
 1966. Association of Cephalosporium with a decline of oak in
 Texas. Plant Dis. Rep. 50(2):75-78.
 BR FR RN FS DN MC PT PD TL DM WL CN GG
- 402. Hansbrough, J. R.

 1948. Forest disease problems in the northeast. N.Y. For.

 5(2):6-9.

 PT HP
- 403. Hansbrough, J. R.
 1950. Oak wilt; (Chalara quercina Henry). Tree Pest Leafl. 55. 4
 p. New Engl. Sect., Soc. Am. For.
 BL LF BR FR FS PT PD TL DP WL CN NC HT
- 404. Hansbrough, J. R.

 1952. Oak wilt. p. 125-128. <u>In</u> Important tree pests of the Northeast. 2nd Ed. New Engl. Sect., Soc. Am. For. Evans Print. Co., Concord, N.H.

 PT WL
- 405. Hansbrough, J. R.
 1952. Oak wilt in Eastern States. Pa. For. 37(2):45,52.
 DN ST WL PT CT GG

- 406. Hansbrough, J. R.
 1954. Experimental use of a helicopter in oak wilt control. Proc.
 Conf. on Dutch Elm Disease, Elm Phloem Necrosis, and Oak Wilt.
 3 p. [New York, Feb. 4-5, 1954.]
 FR FS CR CS CH CT XM
- 407. Hansbrough, J. R., and T. W. Jones.
 1951. Oak wilt. Conn. Arborist 5(1):3-6.
 FS PT PD WL HP
- 408. Hardin, G. B.
 1977. The sturdy oak. Agric. Res. 25(11):15.
 RS CR
- 409. Harrington, C. L.
 1943. Sudden dying of oak trees. Wis. Conserv. Bull. 8(10):12.
 HP
- 410. Hart, J. H.
 1963. Development of wound heartwood in Iowa hardwoods. Ph.D.
 thesis, Iowa State Univ. 130 p.
 HS DM
- 411. Hart, J. H., and P. M. Wargo.

 1965. Increment borer wounds -- penetration points for Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. J. For. 63(1):38-39.

 FR RN FS PT PD TL VC DP WL CN
- 412. Hartley, C.
 1950. The division of forest pathology. Plant Dis. Rep. Suppl.
 195:445-462.
 FR PT SV GG
- 413. Haynes, S. C.

 1975. Variation in pathogenicity of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> isolates. (Abstr.) Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Proc. 2:123.

 FS PS TL NR PT HZ CN WL
- 414. Haynes, S. C.
 1976. Variation in pathogenicity of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u>
 isolates. M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 61 p.
 MC PS GG PT CN
- 415. Heim, J.
 1951. Oak wilt poses serious threat. Purdue Agric. Bull. 43:8.
 FR RN FS PD WL NC VN

- 416. [Heller, R. C.]

 1960. Aerial survey methods. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 4 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]

 FR FS PT WL RM SV FM HP
- 417. Heller, R. C., and R. V. Bega.
 1973. Detection of forest diseases by remote sensing.
 J. For. 71(1):18-21.
 FR FS PT RM FM
- 418. Hendricks, L. T., and J. Hermann.
 1974. Dutch elm and oak wilt infested trees: residue or resource?
 Timber Prod. Assoc. Bull. 29:10-11.
 SL MP TZ
- 419. Henry, B. W.

 1944. Chalara quercina n. sp., the cause of oak wilt.

 Phytopathology 34(7):631-635.

 MC TN PT WL
- 420. Henry, B. W., and R. E. Lee.
 1952. Pests that may attack your shade trees. For. and People 2(3):26,27,43.
 MC PT
- 421. Henry, B. W., and C. S. Moses.

 1943. An undescribed disease causing rapid dying of oak trees.

 Arborist's News 8(6):46.

 FS PT HP GG
- 422. Henry, B. W., and C. S. Moses.
 1943. An undescribed disease causing rapid dying of oak trees.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 33(1):18.
 FS CL MC PT TL WL CN HT
- 423. Henry, B. W., C. S. Moses, C. A. Richards, and A. J. Riker.
 1944. Oak wilt, its significance, symptoms and cause. Arborist's
 News 9(11):87.
 MC PT PD TL WL HP
- 424. Henry, B. W., C. S. Moses, C. A. Richards, and A. J. Riker.
 1944. Oak wilt: its significance, symptoms and cause.
 Phytopathology 34(7):636-647.
 MC PT PD TL WL HP
- 425. Henry, B. W., and A. J. Riker.

 1947. Wound infection of oak trees with Chalara quercina
 and its distribution within the host. Phytopathology 37(10):
 735-743.

 RB BL LF BR CL MC PT PD TL WL CN

- 426. Hepting, G. H.
 1955. The current status of oak wilt in the United States. For.
 Sci. 1(2):95-103.
 FR FS MC PT PD TL WL CN NC LT HZ
- 427. Hepting, G. H.
 1961. The 10 most important forest pests in the south: diseases.
 For. Farmer 21(1):11,30,31.
 PT
- 428. Hepting, G. H., and R. M. Lingren.
 1950. Common southern forest tree diseases. For. Farmer
 9(5):31-33.
 FR FS PT WL
- 429. Hepting, G. H., E. R. Toole, and J. S. Boyce, Jr.
 1951. Perithecia produced in an unpaired isolate of Chalara
 quercina and its possible significance in oak wilt control. Plant
 Dis. Rep. 35(12):555.
 FS MC GN PT WL
- 430. Hepting, G. H., E. R. Toole, and J. S. Boyce, Jr.
 1952. Sex and compatibility in the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 36(2):64.
 MC PS GN PT WL
- 431. Hepting, G. H., E. R. Toole, and J. S. Boyce, Jr.
 1952. Sexuality in the oak wilt fungus. Phytopathology
 42(8):438-442.
 MC PS GN WL
- 432. Hershberger, R. E.

 1956. Effectiveness of oak wilt treatments in southern Ohio. Ohio
 Agric. Exp. Stn. For. Mimeo. 30. 2 p.
 MP SV CR CS CT
- 433. Himelick, E. B.
 1959. Experimental control studies on the oak wilt disease. Ph.D.
 thesis, Univ. Ill. 73 p.
 CR CS CH XM
- 434. Himelick, E. B., and E. A. Curl.
 1955. Experimental transmission of the oak wilt fungus by caged squirrels. Phytopathology 45(11):581-584.
 RB FS PT PD VC DP WL VN HZ PR CH
- 435. Himelick, E. B., and E. A. Curl.
 1958. Transmission of Ceratocystis fagacearum by insects and mites.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 42(4):538-545.
 FR FS PT PD VC WL VN

- 436. Himelick, E. B., E. A. Curl, and B. M. Zuckerman.
 1954. Tests on insect transmission of oak wilt in Illinois.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 38(8):588-590.
 FS MC PT VC WL VN
- 437. Himelick, E. B., and H. W. Fox.
 1961. Oak wilt control. Ill. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 680:48.
 FR FS CR CS CH
- 438. Himelick, E. B., R. D. Schien, and E. A. Curl.
 1953. Rodent feeding on mycelial pads of the oak wilt fungus.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 37(2):101-103.
 FS PT PD VC DP WL VN
- 439. Hoffman, P.
 1952. Early trials in oak wilt chemotherapy. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 42(1):11.
 FS PT WL PX PR CR CH XM
- 440. Hoffman, P. F.

 1951. Physiology of <u>Chalara quercina</u> H. and chemicals for control of oak wilt. Ph.D. thesis, <u>Iowa State Univ.</u> 151 p.
 FS PS PT WL CH
- 441. Hoffman, P. F.

 1951. Screening chemotherapeutants for control of oak wilt. Proc.

 Iowa Acad. Sci. 58:139-147.

 FS MC PT WL RS CH
- 442. Hoffman, P. F.
 1952. Chemotherapy of oak wilt. Proc. Midwest. Shade Tree Conf.
 7:98-103.
 FS PS PT WL RS CH
- 443. Hoffman, P. F.

 1953. Chemicals for therapy of oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopatholgy
 43(9):475.
 FS PS PT WL RS CH
- 444. Hoffman, P. F.

 1953. Oak wilt fungus pathogenic on Quercus chrysolepis and Quercus agrifolia. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(10):527.

 FS PT WL CN SV
- 445. Hoffman, P. F.

 1953. Physiology of Chalara quercina and chemicals for control of oak wilt. (Abstr.) Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 27(1):187-188.

 FS PS PT WL RS NC CH

- 446. Hoffman, P. F.

 1954. Physiology of Endoconidiophora fagacearum Bretz. I. Factors influencing growth and toxin production. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 29(1):27-38.

 MC PS WL PX
- 447. Hoffman, P. F., and B. M. Zuckerman.
 1954. Oak wilt fungus labeled with C¹⁴. Science 120(3107):
 106-108.
 RB BL LF BR MC NT PS
- 448. Hoffman, P. F., Jr.
 1950. Chemotherapy and spread of oak wilt. M.S. thesis, Iowa
 State Univ. 74 p.
 FS PS PT WL NC CH VN
- 449. Honey, E. E.
 1944. Oak wilt and other diseases in Wisconsin. Plant Dis. Rep.
 28(31):951.
 BR FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 450. Honey, E. E.
 1955. The distribution and prevention of oak wilt. Pa. State Univ.
 Ext. Circ. 488. 8 p.
 GG DN PS NC DM WL CH VC
- 451. Honey, E. E., and C. L. Fergus.
 1952. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania. Penn. Agric. Ext. Serv. Leafl. 150.
 4 p.
 GG WL ST PX CH CT
- 452. Horne, C. W., and R. S. Halliwell.
 1964. Oak wilt in Texas. Plant Dis. Rep. 48(5):419.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 453. Houston, D. R.

 1961. Investigations of oak wilt and of maple blight. I. The
 effects of temperature and moisture on the development of oak wilt.

 II. The developmment of oak wilt in live oak (Quercus
 macrocarpa, Micheaux). III. The etiology of the maple blight
 disease of sugar maple (Acer saccharum, Marshall). Ph.D. thesis,
 Univ. Wisc. 187 p.
 FR DN PT WL CN
- 454. Houston, D. R., C. R. Drake, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1965. Effects of environment on oak wilt development.
 Phytopathology 55(10):1114-1121.
 FS PT TL WL CN

- 455. Houston, D. R., and J. E. Kuntz.
 1960. The effects of temperature and moisture on oak wilt
 development. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 50(9):640.
 FS PT PD WL CN
- 456. Houston, D. R., and J. E. Kuntz.
 1960. The effect of temperature and moisture on oak wilt
 development. Wis. Coll. Agric. For. Res. Notes 67. 3 p.
 FM PT WL
- 457. Howe, H.

 1952. Oak wilt -- a contemporary threat. Midlands Nat. 22(1,2):
 2-8.
 FR FS MC PT WL HT GG
- 458. Huber, B., and G. D. Kramer.
 1951. Droht Deutschland ein eichen und-kastanien sterben? [Is
 Germany menaced by an oak and chestnut dieout?] Allg.
 Forstz. 6:529-532.
 GG HP PT HT
- 459. Hunt, J.
 1956. Taxonomy of the genus <u>Ceratocystis</u>. Lloydia 19(1):1-58.
 TN MC
- 460. Hutchins, L. M.
 1950. What U. S. is doing about fighting oak wilt disease,
 extensive spread into new territory during last few years
 alarming. Cross Tie Bull. 31(3):28,30.
 SV GG HT CR CS CH
- 461. Hutchins, L. M.
 1951. Disease of shade and forest trees. Plants and Gard.
 7:121-122.
 PT FR RN WL
- 462. Hutchins, L. M.
 1953. Oak wilt situation as it exists today. Cross Tie Bull.
 34(8):7-9.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 463. Hutchins, L. M.
 1953. Suppression of oak wilt. Proc. Oak Wilt Meet. East. Plant
 Board. 16 p. [Baltimore, Md, Mar. 31, 1953.]
 FR FS PR CS CH CR
- 464. Hutnik, R. J., F. A. Wood, and L. F. Grand.
 [n.d.] Oak wilt research: School of Forestry: Pennsylvania State
 University. Pa. State Univ. mimeo. 3 p.
 RN FS TL PS FR RB PT NC WL HP

- 465. Ibberson, J. E.
 1950. What is known about the dreaded oak wilt (Chalara quercina).
 Pa. For. and Waters 2(4):76-77,94-95.
 FR RN FS MC PT WL
- 466. Illinois State Natural History Survey.
 1954. Research on oak wilt in Illinois. Ill. State Nat. Hist.
 Surv., Urbana, Ill. 1954 (March).
 SV GG FS PT HP
- 467. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.
 1951. How to stop oak wilt in the woodlot. Iowa Agric. Exp.
 Stn. Rep. for the Bienn. ending June 30, 1951(part 2):21.
 FR FS WL TZ CR CS FM
- 468. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.
 1954. Your experiment station reports -- search for ways to control oak wilt. Iowa Farm Sci. 8(9):423-424.
 FR FS CR CS CH
- 469. Iowa State Conservation Commission.
 1944. Oak wilt. Rep. Iowa State Conserv. Comm. for the
 Bienn. ending June 30, 1944:139-140.
 FR FS PT WL HP
- 470. Iowa State Conservation Commission.
 1949. Oak wilt investigations. Rep. Iowa State Conserv.
 Comm. for the Bienn. ending June 30, 1948:96-100.
 FR FS VC WL NC VN
- 471. Iowa State Conservation Commission.
 1950. Oak wilt investigations. Iowa State Conserv. Comm.
 Rep. for the Bienn. ending June 30, 1950:125-126.
 FR RN MC PT WL HT GG CR HP
- 472. Iowa State University, Division of Agriculture.
 1954. Search for ways to control oak wilt. Rep. Div. Agric., Iowa
 State Univ. 1953-1954:35-36.
 FR WL CR CS CH
- 473. Iowa State University, Forest Pathology Laboratory.
 1954. Oak wilt bibliography 1940-1953. For. Pathol. Lab., Iowa
 State Univ. 11 p.
 WL BB
- 474. Iowa State University, Forest Pathology Laboratory.
 1955. Oak wilt bibliography 1940-1953. Supplement No. 1.
 Additions and corrections to the original bibliography. For.
 Pathol. Lab., Iowa State Univ. 3p.
 WL BB

- 475. Iowa State University, Forest Pathology Laboratory.
 1955. Oak wilt bibliography 1940-1953. Supplement No. 2. 1954
 Literature. For. Pathol. Lab., Iowa State Univ.
 3 p.
 WL BB
- 476. Iowa State University, Forest Pathology Laboratory.
 1957. Oak wilt bibliography 1940-1953. Supplement No. 4.
 Additions and corrections to the original bibliography, supplement no. 1 and supplement no. 2. For. Pathol. Lab., Iowa State Univ.
 2 p.
 WL BB
- 477. Ivanchenko, Y. N.
 1957. [The cause of oak wilt in the Lipetsky Garden of the Saval'sky Forest.] Trud. Vesoyuz. Inst. Zasheh. Rast.
 8:221-225. (In Russ.)
 FS MC PT PD VC DP WL CN NC SV
- 478. Jacobi, W. R.

 1976. Colonization of resistant and susceptible oaks by

 Ceratocystis fagacearum. M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 72 p.

 LM PT FS DP PS FR WL
- 479. Jacobi, W. R., and W. L. MacDonald.

 1976. Colonization of red and white oaks by Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. (Abstr.) Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Proc. 3:337.

 FS TL RN PD FR PT DP CN WL
- 480. Jacobi, W. R., and W. L. MacDonald.

 1980. Colonization of resistant and susceptible oaks by Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. Phytopathology 70(7):618-623.

 FS TL RN FR PT CN WL
- 481. Jares, T. W., and E. P. Van Arsdel.
 1975. Benomyl treatment of live oak decline in Texas. (Abstr.)
 Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Proc. 2:134-135.
 FS TL PS RN FM XM CH PT PR PX WL TQ
- 482. Jares, T. W., and E. P. Van Arsdel.
 1977. Possible insect carriers of the oak decline fungus.
 (Abstr.) Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Proc. 4:121.
 FS VC PD PT SV VN WL
- 483. Jeffery, A. R.
 1953. The relation of oak wounds made during spring wood formation
 to transmission of oak wilt. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(11):568.
 BR FR RN FS CL PT VC WL NC SV HZ

- 484. Jeffery, A. R.
 1954. Summary, Pennsylvania oak wilt survey. Pa. Dep. Agric.,
 Harrisburg, Pa. 15 p.
 FR FS MP WL TZ RM SV CR
- 485. Jeffery, A. R.
 1955. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania -- a summary of the survey and control program for 1955. Pa. State Ext. Serv. mimeo. 20 p. FR FS MP WL TZ RM SV CR
- 486. Jeffrey, A. R.
 1960. The oak wilt disease program. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 10 p.
 USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and
 Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa.,
 Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FR FS PT SV GG HT FM HP WL
- 487. Jeffrey, A. R.
 1965. Oak wilt: the current situation in the United States. Rep.
 Natl. Plant Board Meet. p. 108-113. [Benton Harbor, Mich.]
 DM GG LT CH CT NC
- 488. Jeffrey, A. R.
 1968. The 1968 oak wilt program in Pennsylvania. Pa. Dep. Agric.,
 Bur. Plant Ind. unnumb. rep. 25 p. Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant
 Ind., Harrisburg, Pa.
 FR FS PT SV FM HP WL
- 489. Jeffrey, A. R., and R. K. Tressler.
 1969. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania: the 1969 program. Pa. Dep.
 Agric. Unnumb. Rep. 9 p. Pa. Dep. Agric. Bur. Plant Ind.,
 Harrisburg, Pa.
 PT CH CT SV
- 490. Jensen, J. H., and J. E. Ford.
 1953. Oak wilt in North Carolina. Ext. Surv., Folder 98. N. C.
 State Coll. Agric.
 PT PD TL GG SV HP
- 491. Jeresek, J. D.

 1976. Dissemination of spores and prevention of sporulation of the oak wilt fungus, Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. M.S. thesis, Univ. Minn. 71 p.

 NC SR CN GG PT DM MC PS
- 492. Jewell, F. F.

 1953. Ascospore longevity of the oak wilt fungus as affected by temperature and humidity. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 43(9):476.

 MC PS WL SR

- 493. Jewell, F. F.

 1954. Viability of the conidia of Endoconidiophora fagacearum

 Bretz in the fecal material of certain Nitidulidae. Plant Dis.

 Rep. 38(1):53-54.

 FS MC PT PD VC WL VN
- 494. Jewell, F. F.
 1955. Insect transmission of oak wilt. Ph.D. thesis, W. Va. Univ.
 122 p.
 VN FR FS SL BR NC
- 495. Jewell, F. F.

 1956. Insect transmission of oak wilt. Phytopathology 46(5):
 244-257.

 RB BL FS PT PD VC DP WL CN VN
- 496. Johnson, H. G., and D. W. French.
 1960. Oak wilt and its control. Univ. Minn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Plant
 Pathol. Fact Sheet 5. 2 p.
 FR RN FS PT PD WL CS CH FM
- 497. Johnson, W. H.
 1955. Oak wilt. Old Line Acorn 12(3):4.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 498. Johnston, C. E., E. D. Hansing, L. E. Melcher, and H. Fellows. 1952. Oak wilt. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 55(1):104-112.

 GG HP
- 499. Jones, T. W.
 1958. Mortality in wilt infected oaks. Plant Dis. Rep. 42(4):
 552-553.
 FS CL PT PD WL CN
- 500. Jones, T. W.
 1960. Oak wilt post control appraisal report for Kentucky -- 1960.
 Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 2 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp.
 Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind.,
 Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FR FS PT WL PR CS XM
- 501. Jones, T. W.
 1960. Report of research: Central States Forest Experiment
 Station. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 2 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast.
 For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant
 Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 RB BL FR HS FS PT PD TL VC WL NC CH
- 502. Jones, T. W.
 1963. Fumigation may end oak embargoes. For. Prod. J. 13(12):564.
 XM CH

- 503. Jones, T. W.
 1964. Effect of inoculum spore load and inoculation site on
 incubation period and symptom expression in the oak wilt disease.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 48(12):967-970.
 FS PT PD TL DP WL CN
- 504. Jones, T. W.
 1965. An appraisal of oak wilt control programs in eastern United
 States. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. CS-19. 24 p. USDA For. Serv.
 Cent. States For. Exp. Stn., Columbus, Ohio.
 RB FR FS PT PD WL CN NC RM SV CR CS CH FM
- 505. Jones, T. W. 1971. An appraisal of oak wilt control programs in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE-204. 15 p. USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. FS PT WL SV CS CH HP
- 506. Jones, T. W.
 1973. Killing the oak wilt fungus in logs. For. Prod. J. 23(11):
 52-54.
 BL FR FS PX VN TZ CR CH XM
- 507. Jones, T. W., and T. W. Bretz.
 1955. Radial penetration of the oak-wilt fungus into the boles of diseased trees. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(11):872.
 FS PS PT TL WL CN
- 508. Jones, T. W., and T. W. Bretz.

 1955. Transmission of oak wilt by tools. Plant Dis. Rep.
 39(6):498-499.
 FS PT WL NC FM TQ
- 509. Jones, T. W., and T. W. Bretz.
 1958. Experimental oak wilt control in Missouri. Mo. Agric. Exp.
 Stn. Res. Bull. 657. 12 p.
 FR FS PT WL CS CH
- 510. Jones, T. W., and G. F. Gregory.
 1971. An apparatus for pressure injection of solutions into trees.
 USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE-233. 8 p. USDA For. Serv.,
 Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.
 FS FM XM CH BL PT TQ PR PX
- 511. Jones, T. W., G. F. Gregory, and P. McWain. 1973. Pressure injection of solubilized Benomyl for prevention and cure of oak wilt. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NE-171. 4 p. USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. BL FR FS CH

- 512. Jones, T. W., and A. D. Partridge.
 1961. The importance of root grafts in oak wilt spread in Missouri.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 45(7):506-507.
 RB HS FS PT PD TL WL CN NC
- 513. Jones, T. W., and W. R. Phelps.
 1972. Oak wilt. For. Pest Leafl. 29. 7 p. USDA For. Serv.,
 Washington, D.C.
 RB LF FR RN FS PT PD TL VC DP WL CN ST VN HT GG CS CH FM HP
- 514. Kaufman, H. W.
 1973. Distribution of compatibility types of the oak wilt fungus in northeastern West Virginia. M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 49 p.
 SV GG MC GN PS NC
- 515. Kaufman, H. W., and W. L. MacDonald.
 1973. Distribution of compatibility types of the oak wilt fungus
 in northeastern West Virginia. (Abstr.) Phytopathology
 63(7):803.
 MC PS GN PT TL WL GG
- 516. Kessler, K. J., Jr.
 1959. Comparative physiology of tree wilt fungi. Ph.D. thesis,
 W. Va. Univ. 111 p.
 PS PT TL RS CM GG
- 517. Kessler, K. J., Jr.
 1966. Xylem sap as a growth medium for four tree wilt fungi.
 Phytopathology 56(9):1165-1169.
 MC LM WL PT
- 518. King, E. W., and L. H. McMullen.

 1953. Adult longevity in <u>Diaperis</u> maculata (Tenebrionidae).

 Coleopt. Bull. 7(1):8.

 VC
- 519. King, M.
 1979. Oak wilt update. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 53(8):36,53.
 FS CT CH PT PR WL
- 520. Kiplinger Washington News Letter.
 1950. A note on oak wilt in Indiana, Illinois, Missouri. Kiplinger
 Wash. News Lett. Feb. 25.
 FR FS WL NC SV HT GG
- 521. Knighten, J. L., and W. M. Ciesla.
 1966. Survey of oak wilt in Kentucky: 1966. USDA For. Serv.
 Rep. 66-1-24. 4 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For.,
 Southeast. Area, For. Insect & Dis. Manage, Asheville, N. C.
 FS FR PT RM SV GG WL

- 522. Knighten, J. L, and A. H. Maxwell.
 [n.d.] A comparison of sampling methods for oak wilt. USDA For.
 Serv. unnumb. rep. 7 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For.,
 Southeast. Area, For. Insect & Dis. Manage., Asheville, N. C.
 FS FR FM PT SV WL
- 523. Knighten, J. L., and A. H. Maxwell.
 1971. A comparison of sampling methods for oak wilt. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 55(3):281-282.
 FS MC PT WL SV FM
- 524. Kozlowski, T. T., J. E. Kuntz, and C. H. Winget.
 1962. Effect of oak wilt on cambial activity. J. For. 60(8):
 558-561.
 FR RN HS FS CL PT MC VC WL
- 525. Kozlowski, T. T., C. H. Winget, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1961. Diameter growth characteristics of oak trees. Wis. Coll.
 Agric. For. Res. Note 70. 2 p.
 FR FS WL PX
- 526. Kuntz, J. E.
 1950. What's new in oak wilt. Proc. Natl. Shade Tree Conf.
 26:31-37.
 FR FS MC PT WL CR CS CH
- 527. Kuntz, J. E.
 1951. Recent developments in oak wilt research. Trees Mag. 11(5):
 8,9,18.
 PT SV GG CT
- 528. Kuntz, J. E.
 1952. Developments in oak wilt research. Arborist's News 17(12):
 101-105.
 GG HP MP DN WL VN PT DP MC CH CT
- 529. Kuntz, J. E.
 1953. First and second-year response of scrub oak to CMU. Res.
 Rep. Annu. North Cent. Weed Control Conf. 10:72.
 FR FS CH
- 530. Kuntz, J. E.
 1953. Tree diseases, oak wilt spread and control. Wis. Conserv.
 Bull. 18(1):19.
 PD SV HT GG CR CS CH
- 531. Kuntz, J. E.
 1954. Progress in meeting the oak wilt threat. Soc. Am. For.
 Proc. 54:176-179.
 PT PD TL PR CT CH HP

- 532. Kuntz, J. E.
 1954. Recent progress in oak wilt research. Trees Mag. 14(6):
 12-14,16.
 PT SV GG CT
- 533. Kuntz, J. E.
 1954. The control of local spread of oak wilt and certain other
 tree diseases with herbicides. Proc. Annu. North Cent. Weed
 Control Conf. 11.
 FR WL NC CR CH
- 534. Kuntz, J. E.
 1954. Recent progress in oak wilt research. Soc. Am. For. Proc.
 1954:176-179.
 HS PT VC WL PX VN CS CH CN
- 535. Kuntz, J. E.
 1956. The experimental control of oak wilt in local areas. Proc.
 Ind. Arborist's Assoc.
 FR CR CS CH XM
- 536. Kuntz, J. E., C. H. Beckman, and A. J. Riker.
 1952. Oak wilt development in relation to time and place of inoculation and concentration of inoculum. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 42(1):13.
 PT TL WL NC
- 537. Kuntz, J. E., C. H. Beckman, and A. J. Riker.
 1952. The development of oak wilt symptoms in relation to date and place of infection and concentration of fungus spore load. Univ. Wis. For. Res. Note 4. 2 p.
 PT TL WL NC
- 538. Kuntz, J. E., and C. R. Drake.
 1957. Tree wounds and long-distance spread of oak wilt. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 47(1):22.
 PT DM WL NC
- 539. Kuntz, J. E., and C. R. Drake.
 1960. Control of the local spread of oak wilt with soil fumigants.
 Wis. Coll. Agric. For. Res. Note 68. 6 p.
 FR FS CR CH
- 540. Kuntz, J. E., V. M. G. Nair, and K. Venn.
 1968. A new approach to oak wilt control. Proc. North Cent. Weed
 Contr. Conf. 23:36-37.
 FR FS CS CH

- 541. Kuntz, J. E., V. M. G. Nair, and K. Venn.
 1971. A new approach to oak wilt control. (Abstr.) Weed Abstr.
 20(2):36-37.
 FR FS CR CT
- 542. Kuntz, J. E., Jr., J. R. Parmeter, A. Ross, and A. J. Riker.

 1952. Chalara quercina H., the fungus causing oak wilt grows under
 the bark of infected oak trees. Univ. Wis. For. Res. Note 4. 1 p.
 MC NT PS PT PD TL NC
- 543. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.
 1950. Oak wilt in Wisconsin. Lake States Timber Dig. 4(11):1,
 10-11.
 FR FS MC PT WL CH FM
- 544. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.
 1950. Oak wilt in Wisconsin. Univ. Wis. Agric. Exp. Stn. Stencil
 Bull. 9. 9 p.
 FR FS PT PD TL WL HT GG LT CS CH HP
- 545. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.
 1950. Oak wilt in Wisconsin. Wis. Conserv. Bull. 15(6):20-23.
 FR FS MC PT WL CH
- 546. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.
 1950. Oak wilt is new plague to midwest areas. Park Maint. 3(7):
 9-12.
 RN MC PT WL
- 547. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.

 1950. Root grafts as a possible means for local transmission of oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 40(1):16-17.

 RB CL MC PT PD WL NC CR CS
- 548. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.
 1950. The translocation of poisons between oak wilt trees through
 natural root grafts. Proc. Annu. North Cent. Weed Control Conf.
 7:242.
 RB MC PD CN NC VN
- 549. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.
 1951. Control of oak wilt in certain local areas. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 41(1):23.
 FS PT WL CN
- 550. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.
 1951. The threat of oak wilt. Plants and Gard. 7(2):123-128.
 PT CT HP

- 551. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.
 1952. Chemical eradication of scrub oak. Univ. Wis. For. Res.
 Note 7. 2 p.
 FR FS CR CS CH
- 552. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.

 1955. The use of radioactive isotopes to ascertain the role of root grafting in the translocation of water, nutrients, and disease-inducing organisms among forest trees. Proc. Int. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 12:144-148. [United Nations, N.Y.]

 RB BL FR FS PT PD TL WL NC
- 553. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker. 1956. Oak wilt. Wis. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 519. 12 p. BL LF BR FR FS PT PD WL HT GG CR CS
- 554. Kuntz, J. E., and A. J. Riker.

 1958. Protecting trees against oak wilt. Wis. Coll. Agric.

 Ext. Circ. 562. 2 p.

 FR FS DM WL CN NC CR CS CH
- 555. Kunze, D.
 1953. Oak wilt by way of beetles. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci 6(3):8.
 FR PT PD TL VC VN
- 556. LaCasse, N.
 1966. Relation of auxin to double band formation in oaks resistant to Ceratocystis fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):885.
 FR FS PT TL WL RS
- 557. LaCasse, N. L.
 1966. The role of auxin in double band formation in chestnut oaks infected with Ceratocystis fagacearum. Ph.D. thesis, Pa. State Univ. 82 p.
 PS PT NT RS CN HS
- 558. Lancaster, F. R., and A. F. Rumph.
 1951. Oak wilt in western Pennsylvania. Plant Dis. Rep. 35(8):383.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 559. Landis, T. D.
 1977. Oak wilt detected in five new counties in Kansas and
 Nebraska. Plant Dis. Rep. 61(3):188-189.
 FS FR PT SV GG WL
- 560. Lautz, W.
 1972. Using color infrared film for detecting oak wilt trees. USDA
 For. Serv. Rep. D-1-72. 7 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For.,
 Northeast. Area, Delaware, Ohio.
 FR FS PT RM XM FM

- 561. Lautz, W., and G. C. Saufley.
 1970. Evaluation of oak wilt incidence in southeastern Missouri,
 1970. USDA For. Serv. Rep. D-5-70. 5 p. USDA For. Serv., State &
 Priv. For., Northeast. Area, Delaware, Ohio.
 FR FS PT MP SV GG
- 562. Leach, J. G., C. K. Dorsey, R. P. True, and H. L. Barnett.
 1952. Insects and the oak wilt fungus. W. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn.
 Bull. 357(2):8-9,16.
 MC PT PD VC VN
- 563. Leach, J. G., R. P. True, and C. K. Dorsey.
 1952. A mechanism for liberation of spores from beneath the bark and for diploidization in Chalara quercina. Phytopathology 42(10):537-539.
 CL MC PS GN PT PD WL NC
- 564. Leben, C.

 1954. Influence of acidic buffer sprays on infection of tomato leaves by Alternaria solani. Phytopathology 44(2):101-106.

 MC TL PR CH
- 565. Leben, C., and G. W. Keitt.
 1948. Antibiotic substance active against certain phytopathogens.
 Phytopathology 38(11):899-906.
 MC TL PX PR
- 566. Leeson, W. M.
 1950. Oak wilt. Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci. 22:219-222.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 567. Lett, E.
 1951. Oak wilt in Indiana. News Lett. Cent. States Sect., Soc.
 Am. For. 2(4):6.
 FR FS MC PT HT GG
- 568. Levy, M.
 1952. Oak wilt research. Lake States Timber Dig. 6(11):5,10.
 FR FS MC PT PD TL DP WL PS XM
- 569. Levy, M.
 1952. R. T. A. contributes \$2,500.00 to fund of Oak Wilt Research
 Committee. Further study being made towards eventual control
 and eradication of the disease. Cross Tie Bull. 33(9):9-11.
 FR FS CR CS CH
- 570. Lewis, R., Jr.
 1977. Oak wilt in central Texas. (Abstr.) Am. Phytopathol. Soc.
 Proc. 4:225.
 FS RN TL PD FR PT SV GG SR WL

- 571. Lewis, R., Jr.

 1977. Progress report and future study plans: role of various fungi and environmental conditions in live oak decline and possible methods of control. USDA For. Serv. unnumb. study plan.

 15 p. USDA For. Serv., Southern For. Exp. Stn., Stoneville, Miss. FS PD XM CS CH PT SV PR WL
- 572. Lewis, R., Jr.

 1978. Botryodiplodia theobromae associated with dieback in Texas
 live oaks. (Abstr.) Phytopathol. News 12(9):206.

 FS RN PD FR BR PT SV ST WL
- 573. Lewis, R., Jr.
 1979. Status of oak wilt or "live oak decline" in Texas. Tex.
 Chapt. Int. Soc. Arboric. Proc. 2p. [San Antonio, Tex.,
 June 14-16, 1979.]
 FS TL PD FR XM CH PT PR WL
- 574. Lewis, R., Jr.
 [1980.] Final report: live oak decline in Texas. USDA For. Serv.
 unnumb. rep. 41 p. USDA For. Serv., Southern For. Exp. Stn.,
 Stoneville, Miss.
 CH XM FR RN PD FS TL PT SV GG PR CN SR PX WL
- 575. Lewis, R., Jr., and T. H. Filer, Jr.
 1976. Live oak decline in Texas: trip report: August 1976. USDA
 For. Serv. Trip Rep. 9 p. USDA For. Serv., Southern For. Exp.
 Stn., Stoneville, Miss.
 HP FS RN FR BR PT SV WL
- 576. Lewis, R., Jr., and F. L. Oliveria.
 1979. Live oak decline in Texas. J. Arboric. 5(11):241-244.
 FS TL VC RN PD FR PT SV GG SR DP VN WL
- 577. Lindgren, R. M.
 1950. Oak wilt in our hardwood forests. Southern Hardwood Prod.,
 Inc. 3 p.
 HP
- 578. Lockwood, J. L.
 1960. Lysis of mycelium of plant-pathogenic fungi by natural soil.
 Phytopathology 50(11):787-789.
 MC PS PD CR PT CL PR
- 579. Loomis, R. C., J. L. Knighten, and C. E. Affeltranger.
 1969. Oak wilt trend survey: Kentucky -- 1969. USDA For. Serv.
 Rep. 70-1-26. 5 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For.,
 Southeast. Area, For. Insect & Dis. Manage., Asheville, N. C.
 FS FR PT SV GG WL

- 580. MacDonald, W. L., C. O. Rexrode, and P. D. Casdorph.

 1976. Survival of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in dead oaks following pressure-injection treatment with fungitoxic compounds. (Abstr.)

 Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Proc. 3:329.

 FS RN FR XM CH PT PR SR WL
- 581. McIntyre, A. C. and G. L. Schnur.
 1936. Effects of drought on oak forests. Pa. Agric. Exp. Stn.
 Bull. 325:1-43.
 FR CL FM DN
- 582. McLaughlin, W. D., and R. P. True.
 1952. The effects of temperature and humidity on the longevity of conidia of Chalara quercina. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(9):470.
 MC PS SR
- 583. McMullen, L. H.
 1955. Insects and their relation to oak wilt in Wisconsin.
 Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Wisc. 180 p.
 FR VC VN HT
- 584. McMullen, L. H., C. R. Drake, R. D. Shenefelt, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1954. Long distance transmission of oak wilt in Wisconsin.
 Univ. Wis. For. Res. Note 19. 3 p.
 FS MC PT PD WL NC VN PR
- 585. McMullen, L. H., C. R. Drake, R. D. Shenefelt, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1955. Long distance transmission of oak wilt in Wisconsin. Plant
 Dis. Rep. 39(1):51-53.
 FS MC PT PD WL NC GG
- 586. McMullen, L. H., E. W. King, and R. D. Shenefelt.

 1955. The oak bark beetle, Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus and its biology in Wisconsin. Can. Entomol. 87(11):491-495.

 FR RN VC VN
- 587. McMullen, L. H., R. D. Shenefelt, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1960. A study of insect transmission of oak wilt in Wisconsin.
 Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts and Lett. 49:73-84.
 FR VC VN
- 588. McNabb, H. S.
 1955. Oak wilt research -- a lesson in cooperation. Ames Forester
 42:17-19.
 FS PT TL VC WL HP
- 589. McNabb, H. S., Jr.
 1954. The status of oak wilt in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.
 61:141-148.
 FR HS MC PT TL WL PX NC LT

- 590. McNabb, H. S., Jr.
 1958. Host parasite interactions in woody-plant vascular diseases.
 Proc. West. Internat. For. Dis. Work Conf. 6:26-33.
 PT TL WL RS PS HS
- 591. McNew, G. L.
 1949. The cause and control of oak wilt. Iowa Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep.
 Agric. Res. 1949:172.
 MC PT PD CR CS CH
- 592. McNew, G. L., and R. A. Young.
 1948. A study of the causal relationship and control of the oak
 wilt fungus. Iowa Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep. Agric. Res. 1948:185-186.
 FR FS CR
- 593. McNew, G. L., and R. A. Young.
 1948. The nature and control of oak wilt. Proc. Natl. Shade Tree
 Conf. 24:123-128.
 MC PT PD CR CS CH WL
- 594. McWain, P., and G. F. Gregory.
 1971. Solubilization of benomyl for xylem injection in vascular wilt disease control. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE-234. 6 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. FS RN FR CH PT PR PX WL
- 595. McWain, P., and G. F. Gregory.
 1972. A neutral mannan from <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> culture
 filtrate. Phytochemistry 11(8):2609-2612.
 PS PX
- 596. McWain, P., and G. F. Gregory.

 1973. A benomyl-derived fungitoxicant for tree wilt disease control. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NE-162. 3 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. FS PS CH PT PR PX WL
- 597. Marchetti, M. A.
 1959. Colonization of red oaks by <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> (Bretz)
 Hunt. M.S. thesis, Iowa State Univ. 71 p.
 BR FR FS PT WL CN CM
- 598. Marchetti, M. A.

 1960. Recovery of white and gray isolates of Ceratocystis
 fagacearum from red oaks. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 67:109-113.

 FS MC PS GN PT WL
- 599. Marchetti, M. A.

 1962. Infection of Quercus macrocarpa by white and gray isolates
 of Ceratocystis fagacearum. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 69:122-127.

 BR FS GN PT WL CN

- 600. Marchetti, M. A.

 1962. Reaction of Quercus macrocarpa to infection by Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. Ph.D. thesis, Iowa State Univ. 116 p.

 LF FR FS WL HT
- 601. Marshall, R. P.
 1951. The truth about oak wilt disease. Flower Grow. 38(7):31,60.
 RN PT WL CS
- 602. Marshall, R. P., and A. M. Waterman.
 1948. Wilt. p. 38-40. <u>In Common diseases of important shade</u>
 trees. USDA Farmer's Bull. 1987.
 SL FR RN FS PT PD TL CS FM
- 603. Martin, J. P.
 1971. Natural regeneration in oak wilt infection centers of West
 Virginia. M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 102 p.
 FR FS CL PT MP WL CR
- 604. Martin, S. C., and T. W. Jones.
 1954. Some effects of basal and frill treatments of 2,4,5-T Ammate
 and CMU on oaks. Proc. Annu. North Cent. Weed Control Conf.
 11:21-24.
 FR FS CH
- 605. Matazewski, M.
 [1972.] Oak wilt trend survey: Kentucky -- 1972. Ky. Dep. Nat.
 Resour. Rep. 4(72). 4 p. Ky. Dep. Nat. Resour., Div. For.,
 Frankfort, Ky.
 SV FR PT GG
- 606. May, C.
 1950. Oak wilt. [Rev. 1950.] U. S. Bur. Plant Ind., Soils, and Agric. Eng., Div. For. Pathol. 2 p.
 FS PT PD TL WL CS
- 607. May, C.
 1950. Oak wilt. Davey Bull. 39(4):8.
 FS PT PD TL WL CS
- 608. May, C.
 1950. Oak wilt and its significance. Cross Tie Bull. 31(2):5-9.
 FR FS MP WL CS CH
- 609. May, C.

 1953. Review of phases of research on oak wilt. Proc. Oak Wilt

 Meet. East. Plant Board. 26 p. [Baltimore, Md., March 31, 1953.]

 PT SV HT GG

- 610. Melhus, I. E., and S. M. Dietz.

 1944. A study of the causal relationship and control of the oak
 wilt fungus. Iowa Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep. Agric. Res. 1944:173-174.
 MC TN PT CR CS HP
- 611. Menges, E. S., and J. E. Kuntz.
 1978. Predictive equations for local spread of oak wilt in southern
 Wisconsin. (Abstr.) Phytopathol. News 12(9):206.
 FS MP RN PD FR PT WL
- 612. Merek, E. L.
 1953. The longevity of the oak wilt fungus in nature and in the laboratory. M.S. thesis, Pa. State Univ. 52 p.
 FR FS MC PS PT PD WL CN SR NC CH LM
- 613. Merek, E. L., and C. L. Fergus.

 1954. Longevity of the oak wilt fungus in diseased trees.

 Phytopathology 44(6):328.

 FR FS MC PS PT WL SR
- 614. Merek, E. L., and C. L. Fergus.
 1954. The effect of temperature and relative humidity on the longevity of spores of the oak wilt fungus. Phytopathology 44(2):61-64.
 MC PS PD WL NC
- 615. Merrill, W.
 1967. An analysis of the oak wilt epidemic in Pennsylvania and
 West Virginia. (Abstr.) Phytopatholgy 57(4):343.
 HP FS MP PD PT HZ NC WL
- 616. Merrill, W.
 1967. The oak wilt epidemics in Pennsylvania and West Virginia:
 an analysis. Phytopathology 57(11):1206-1210.
 FS PT PD MP WL NC HZ HP
- 617. Merrill, W.

 1968. A summary of recent oak wilt research at the Pennsylvania
 State University: the 1968 oak wilt program in Pennsylvania.
 Pa. Dep. Agric. 25 p. Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind.,
 Harrisburg, Pa.
 PT CH CT SV
- 618. Merrill, W.
 1970. Spore germination and host penetration by heartrotting
 Hymenomycetes. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 8:281-300.
 MC PS LM PT NC CN ST

- 619. Merrill, W.
 1975. American chestnut and chestnut oak not reservoirs of the
 oak wilt fungus in Pennsylvania. Plant Dis. Rep. 59(7):564-566.
 FS TL PD FR PT NC CN WL
- 620. Merrill, W., and J. M. Skelly.
 1968. A window trap for collection of insects above the forest canopy. J. Econ. Entomol. 61(5):1461-1462.
 FS PT VC WL VN XM FM
- 621. Mesner, W. L.

 1967. Ceratocystis fagacearum induced to form pressure cushions in vitro. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(8):822.

 FS MC PT PD MP WL NC
- 622. Meyer, H.
 1951. Eichensterben in Nordamerika. [Oak wilt in North America.]
 Holtz-Zentbl. 77:859.
 HP GG
- 623. Meyer, H.
 1953. [On the further extension of the North American oak disease.]
 Holz. Zentbl. 79(7):50. (In Germ.)
 FR FS PT GG CT
- 624. Meyer, M. P., and D. W. French.
 1967. Detection of diseased trees. Photogramm. Eng. 33(9):10351040.
 RM SV
- 625. Michigan Department of Agriculture.
 1953. Dutch elm and oak wilt disease in Michigan. Mich. Dep. of
 Agric., Proc. Mich. For. Park Assoc. Annu. Mtg. 27:16-20.
 PT GG FS HP
- 626. Michigan Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry.
 1954. Annual report of oak wilt survey and control work in
 Michigan during 1954 by cooperating agencies. (Mimeogr.). Mich.
 Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Lansing, Mich.
 FR FS SV HT GG CR CS CH
- 627. Michigan Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry.
 1955. Oak wilt disease in Michigan: a report for 1954. Mich.
 Dep. Agric. mimeo. 7 p. Mich. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind.,
 Lansing, Mich.
 PT SV FS CT GG

- 628. Michigan Department of Agriculture, and Department of Conservation.
 1956. Oak wilt disease report for Michigan, 1956. Mich. Dep.
 Agric. and Mich. Dep. Conserv. 5 p. Mich. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant
 Ind. and Mich. Dep. Conserv., Lansing, Mich.
 FR FS WL SV HT GG
- 629. Michigan Department of Agriculture, Department of Conservation, and Michigan State University.
 1957. Oak wilt disease control Michigan 1957. Mich. Dep. Agric., Mich. Dept. Conserv., Lansing, Mich., and Mich. State Univ., East Lansing, Mich.
 PT SV FS CT GG
- 630. Michigan Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry. 1954. Oak wilt disease in Michigan. Mich. Dep. Agric. Rep. for 1954. Mich. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Div. For., Lansing, Mich. PT SV FS CT GG
- 631. Milbrath, D. G.
 1950. Oak wilt. Calif. Dep. Agric. Bull. V. 39(Apr/June):64-69.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 632. Miller, J. H., W. A. Campbell, and G. E. Thompson.
 1954. Diseases and insects affecting the commonly planted trees
 and shrubs in Georgia. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(5):362-369.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 633. Miller, P. R.
 1950. Oak tree disease proves difficult to control. Agric. Chem.
 5(4):63.
 FR CR CS CH
- 634. Minnesota Office of the State Entomologist.

 1953. Oak wilt in Minnesota. Minn. Off. State Entomol. Circ.

 246. 2 p.

 FR RN PT VC NC GG CR CS
- 635. Missouri Farm News Service.

 1950. Foresters are baffled by new disease in oaks. Mo. Farm News
 Serv. 39(33):1.
 FR FS MC PT WL HT
- 636. Mistretta, P. A.
 1979. Problem analysis: live oak decline. USDA For. Serv. Rep.
 79-3-18. 18 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., Southeast.
 Area, For. Insect & Dis. Manage., Doraville, Ga.
 MC FS TL RN PD FR PT GG HT DP NC WL

- 637. Moore, A. E., ed.
 1957. Bibliography of forest disease research in the Department
 of Agriculture. USDA Misc. Publ. 725. 186 p.
 FS FR PT BB WL
- 638. Morris, C. L.
 1952. The spread of oak wilt and progress of related studies. Pa.
 For. and Waters 4(2):33,47.
 FR FS VC SV HT GG
- 639. Morris, C. L.
 1955. Control of mat formation by the oak wilt fungus by early felling of diseased trees. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(3):258-260.
 FR RN FS CL PT PD WL NC PR
- 640. Morris, C. L.

 1960. Oak wilt in Virginia -- 1960. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 10 p.
 USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and
 Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa.,
 Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FR FS PT SV WL
- 641. Morris, C. L.
 1960. What are the important research needs in control of oak wilt?
 Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 2 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp.
 Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind.,
 Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 RB FR HS FS CL PT PD WL CN NC HP
- 642. Morris, L. C., and C. L. Fergus.
 1952. Observations on the production of mycelial mats of the oak
 wilt fungus in Pennsylvania. Pa. For. and Waters 4(Nov./Dec.):
 MC NT PS PT PD TL VC
- 643. Morris, C. L., H. E. Thompson, B. L. Hadley, Jr., and J. M. Davis.
 1955. Use of radioactive tracer for investigation of the activity
 pattern of suspected insect vectors of the oak wilt fungus.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 39(1):61-63.
 FS PT PD VC WL XM
- 644. Murphy, D. R.
 1954. Dissemination studies and chemical control of oak wilt.
 Ph.D. thesis, Iowa State Univ. 130 p.
 FR PT NC VN CH
- 645. Murphy, D. R.
 1956. Dissemination studies and chemical control of oak wilt.
 Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 30(3):417-418.
 FR VC NC CR CS CH

- 646. Nair, V. M. G.
 1964. Pathogenesis of oak wilt in bur oaks. Ph.D. thesis, Univ.
 Wisc. 152 p.
 FR HS PS TL DM DP WL CN NC VN PR
- 647. Nair, V. M. G., and J. E. Kuntz.
 1960. Histological studies of bur oaks inoculated with the oak wilt
 fungus. Wis. Coll. Agric. For. Res. Note 66. 5 p.
 HS PT TL WL CN
- 648. Nair, V. M. G., and J. E. Kuntz.
 1962. Histological studies of bur oaks inoculated with the oak wilt
 fungus, Ceratocystis fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology
 52(1):22.
 HS PT TL WL CN
- 649. Nair, V. M. G., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1963. Ceratocystis fagacearum in roots of infected bur oaks and the recurrence and spread of oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 53(7):884.

 FS FR RB PT SR NC WL
- 650. Nair, V. M. G., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1963. Mat formation in bur oaks infected with Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. Wis. Coll. Agric. For. Res. Note 95. 6 p.

 BL FR FS MC PT PD TL VC NC VN
- 651. Nair, V. M. G., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1963. Seasonal susceptibility of bur oaks to artificial inoculation with the oak wilt fungus Ceratocystis fagacearum. Wis. Coll. Agric. For. Res. Note 97. 4 p.

 BL BR FR FS PS DM WL CN
- 652. Nair, V. M. G., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1963. Wound susceptibility of bur oaks to artificial inoculation
 by <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u>. Wis. Coll. Agric. For. Res. Note
 93. 5 p.
 BL FR FS PD PS DM WL CL
- 653. Nair, V. M. G., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1963. Wound susceptibility in bur oaks to natural infection by

 Ceratocystis fagacearum. Wis. Coll. Agric. For. Res. Note 94.

 3 p.

 BL FR FS PS PD DM WL CN
- 654. Nair, V. M. G., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1966. Effect of oak wilt on cambial activity and diurnal hydration in bur oak trunks. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):892.

 FS PT TL WL CN SR

- 655. Nair, V. M. G., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1975. Recent advances in oak wilt research. p. 231-240. In
 Advances in Mycology and Plant Pathology.

 FR HS MC TN GN MP WL CN VN LT CR CS CH
- 656. Nair, V. M. G., J. E. Kuntz, and C. H. Beckman.

 1963. Inoculum load versus incubation periods and incidence of oak wilt. Wis. Coll. Agric. For. Res. Note 96. 6 p.

 BL FR FS PD DM WL CN
- 657. Nair, V. M. G., J. E. Kuntz, and I. B. Sachs.

 1967. Tyloses induced by <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in oak wilt development. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(8):823-224.

 FS PT TL WL PX
- 658. Nair, V. M. G., K. E. Wolter, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1969. The inhibition of tyloses and oak wilt development by the cytokinin 6-benzylaminopurine. (Abstr.) Phytopathology
 59(8):1042.
 FS PT TL WL RS PR CH
- 659. Nance, N. W.
 1950. Some new or noteworthy plant disease records and outstanding developments in the United States in 1949. Plant Dis. Rep. Suppl. 194:364-380.
 FR FS PT WL GG
- 660. Nance, N. W.
 1952. Some new or unusual records and outstanding features of plant disease development in the United States in 1951. Plant Dis.
 Rep. Suppl. 214:142-162.
 FR FS PT WL GG TL
- 661. Nance, N. W.
 1953. Some new and important plant disease occurrences and
 developments in the United States in 1952. Plant Dis. Rep. Suppl.
 220:72-103.
 FR FS PT WL GG
- 662. Nance, N. W.
 1955. Some new and important plant disease occurrences and
 developments in the United States in 1954. Plant Dis. Rep. Suppl.
 235:165-166.
 FR FS VC WL HT GG HP
- 663. National Oak Wilt Research Committee.
 1951. Oak wilt threatens nation's forest. Leafl. Natl. Oak
 Wilt Res. Comm., Memphis, Tenn.
 PT HP

- 664. National Oak Wilt Research Committee.

 1951. What you should know about oak wilt. Natl. Oak Wilt Res.
 Comm., Memphis, Tenn.
 PT HP
- 665. Neel, W. W., B. D. Glick, L. L. May, and R. P. True.
 1967. Attractiveness to Nitidulidae (Coleoptera) of natural
 attractants of tree and fungus origin supplemented with vinegar
 and water in an Appalachian hardwood forest. J. Econ. Entomol.
 60(4):1104-1108.
 FS CL PT VC WL SV GG PR CH XM
- 666. Neiswander, R. B.
 1954. Oak wilt -- vectors and control. Entomol. Soc. Am., North
 Cent. States Branch Proc. 9:36-37.
 FR VC VN CR CS CH
- 667. Newman, J. A.

 1955. Oak wilt -- let's stop it. Prog. Farmer Ky., Tenn., W. Va.
 70(6):28.
 FR FS WL CR CS CH
- 668. News.

 1953. Sour fly proves oak wilt carrier. News. Sept. 14. p. 2.

 [Harrisburg, Pa.]

 FS VC NC VN
- 669. News Chronicle.

 1953. Sour flies spread oak wilt, observation tour Monday at
 Bedford reveals. News Chron. Sept. 18. [Shippensburg, Pa.]
 FS VC NC VN
- 670. Nichols, J. O.
 1968. Oak mortality in Pennsylvania: a ten-year study. J. For.
 66(9):681-684,686,688,690,692,694.
 FS TL PD VC FR LF BL PT CL SV WL
- 671. Nicholson, C. R., and J. M. Skelly.
 1970. Growth reduction in scarlet oak due to oak decline in
 Virginia. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 60(9):1306.
 FS TL PT DM WL
- 672. Norris, D. M., Jr.

 1953. Insects as possible vectors of the oak wilt organism,

 Endoconidiophora fagacearum Bretz. M.S. thesis, Iowa State

 Univ. 109 p.

 FS MC PT VC VN

- 673. Norris, D. M., Jr.
 1953. Insect transmission of oak wilt in Iowa. Plant Dis. Rep.
 37(8):417-418.
 FS PT PD VC WL VN
- 674. Norris, D. M., Jr.
 1954. Transmission of the oak wilt disease. Proc. Midwest. Shade
 Tree Conf. 9:52-55.
 RB FR FS VC VN
- 675. Norris, D. M., Jr.
 1955. Natural spread of Endoconidiophora fagacearum Bretz to
 wounded red oaks in Iowa. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(3):249-253.
 BR FS CL PT PD TL VC DM WL CN SR NC
- 676. Norris, D. M., Jr.
 1956. The role of sap and fungus feeding insects in the
 dissemination of the fungus Endoconidiophora fagacearum Bretz,
 the cause of oak wilt. Entomol. Soc. Am., North Cent. Branch
 Proc. 11:51-52.
 FR RN VC DM NC VN
- 677. Norris, D. M., Jr.
 1956. Associations of insects with the oak tree and
 Endoconidiophora fagacearum Bretz. Ph.D. thesis, Iowa State
 Univ. 284 p.
 FR RN VC VN
- 678. Ohio Farm and Home Research.
 1953. Antibiotics serve in a variety of ways on the farm. Ohio
 Farm and Home Res. 38:100-101,109.
 FR FS CH
- 679. Ohman, J. H.
 1958. Studies on the pathological deterioration of oak wilt-killed red oaks and control of the disease. M.S. thesis, Univ. Minn.
 51 p.
 FR FS PT TL SR NC CH
- 680. Ohman, J. H., N. A. Anderson, and D. W. French.
 1959. Comparison of dry and chemical girdling to prevent
 sporulation of the oak wilt fungus. J. For. 57(7):503-506.
 FR RN FS CL PT PD WL NC PR CR CH XM
- 681. Oliveria, F. L.
 1977. Progress report and future study plans: live oak decline and associated insects. USDA For. Serv. unnumb. rep. 4 p. USDA For. Serv., Southern For. Exp. Stn., Stoneville, Miss.
 FS VC RN FR LF BL RB BR PT WL

- 682. Oort, A. J. P.

 1974. Activation of spore germination in Lactarius species by volatile compounds of Ceratocystis fagacearum. Ned. Akad.

 Van Wetens.-Amsterdam, Koninkel. Proc. Ser. C 77(4):301-307.

 PS CT
- 683. Orton, C. R., and G. F. Gravatt.

 1953. Plant diseases from foreign countries. The Plant Dis. Cour.
 Oct. 30:91-94.
 PT MP WL HP
- 684. Parks and Recreation.
 1979. Oak Wilt. Parks and Recreation 44(4):50.
 PT RN
- 685. Parmeter, J. R.
 1954. Oak wilt development in bur oaks. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Wisc.
 96 p.
 PT TL HT
- 686. Parmeter, J. R., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1954. Oak wilt development in bur oaks. (Abstr.) Phytopathology
 44(9):502.

 LF FS CL PT PD TL WL CN SR
- 687. Parmeter, J. R., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1954. Oak wilt development in bur oaks. Wis. For. Res. Notes 16.
 2 p.
 FS HS PT WL CN
- 688. Parmeter, J. R., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1955. Oak wilt development in bur oaks. Arborist's News 20(4):30.
 FS HS PT WL CN
- 689. Parmeter, J. R., Jr., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1956. Oak wilt development in bur oaks. Phytopathology 46(8):423436.
 FS PT TL WL CN
- 690. Partridge, A. D.
 1961. Fumigants kill the oak wilt fungus in wood. For. Prod. J.
 11(1):12-14.
 FS PS PT MP WL TZ CH FM
- 691. Partridge, A. D.
 1961. Growth and survival of the oak wilt fungus in oak blocks.
 For. Sci. 7(4):306-313.
 SL FS MC NT PS PT WL CN SR ST LM

- 692. Peacher, P. H., M. J. Weiss, and R. F. Wolf.
 1975. Southward spread of oak wilt remains static. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 59(4):303-304.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 693. Pengelly, D. L., P. Fenn, R. D. Durbin, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1977. The identification of sources of red oak resistant to oak
 wilt. Plant Dis. Rep. 61(3):201-203.
 GN FS FR LF PT CN RS WL
- 694. Pengelly, D. L., S. Jutte, R. D. Durbin, and J. E, Kuntz.
 1976. Water relations and pathological anatomy at the early stages
 of oak wilt. (Abstr.) Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Proc. 3:266.
 FS TL NR PT DM WL
- 695. Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station.
 1952. Fungus causing oak wilt has peculiar growth habits. Pa.
 Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 553(July):27-28.
 MC NT PS
- 696. Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station.
 1957. Beetles carry oak wilt fungus spores. Sci. for the Farmer
 4(3):10.
 FR FS VC VN
- 697. Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Botany and Plant Pathology.

 1960. Annual report on Pennsylvania Project 1147-D, contributing to Regional Project NE-25: 1960. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 3 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]

 NR FS PT PD TL DP WL RS CN
- 698. Pennsylvania Bureau of Plant Industry.
 1966. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania: the 1965 program. Pa. Dep. Agric.
 7 p. Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa.
 PT CH CT SV
- 699. Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture.
 1952. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania, authorized by Act 109, General
 Assembly of 1951. Pa. Dept. of Agric. 6 p. Pa. Dep. Agric.,
 Harrisburg, Pa.
 FR FS MC PT WL GG CR CS
- 700. Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry.
 1957. Oak wilt disease in Pennsylvania. Pa. Dep. Agric. Circ. 97.
 Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa.
 PT GG SV FS CH

- 701. Pennsylvania Department of Forests and Waters.
 1960. Proper balance of oak wilt research and control with other
 forest disease problems. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 8 p. USDA For.
 Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep.
 Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2,
 1960.]
 FS PT WL HP
- 702. Peplinski, J. D.
 1972. Non-survival of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> (Bretz) Hunt in the frass of oak bark beetles and ambrosia beetles. M.S. thesis,
 Pa. State Univ. 10 p.
 PT PD VC CN NC VN
- 703. Peplinski, J. D., and W. Merrill.
 1974. Nonsurvival of Ceratocystis fagacearum in frass of oak bark
 beetles and ambrosia beetles. Phytopathology 64(12):1528-1530.
 FS NT PT PD TL VC WL SR NC VN
- 704. Peterson, G. W., J. L. Stewart, and W. G. Willis.
 1968. Oak wilt distribution in Nebraska and Kansas. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 52(5):357-358.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 705. Phelps, W. R.
 1959. The chemotherapy of oak wilt. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Wisc.
 101 p.
 CH XM
- 706. Phelps, W. R., and J. E. Kuntz.
 1967. Oligomycin treatments of oak wilt in northern pin oaks.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 51(3):160-163.
 FS CL PT PD WL RS PR CH XM
- 707. Phelps, W. R., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1957. Antiobiotics delay oak wilt symptoms on inoculated northern
 pin oaks in central Wisconsin. Wis. Coll. Agric. For. Res. Note
 31.
 FS PS PT WL PX PR CH XM
- 708. Phelps, W. R., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1957. Antibiotics delay oak wilt symptoms on inoculated northern
 pin oaks in central Wisconsin. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 47(1):27.
 FS PS PT WL PX PR CH XM
- 709. Phelps, W. R., J. E. Kuntz, and A. Ross.
 1966. A field evaluation of antibiotics and chemicals for control of oak wilt in northern pin oaks (Quercus ellipsoidalis). Plant Dis. Rep. 50(10):736-739.
 FS PT WL RS CH XM

- 710. Philadelphia Inquirer.
 1953. State opens campaign on insect killers of oak. Phila.
 Inq. 249(77):6. [Sept. 15, 1953.]
 FS VC NC VN
- 711. Pirone, P. P.
 1954. What you should know about oak wilt. Flower Grow.
 41(3):52,54.
 FR RN FS MC PT WL HT GG CR
- 712. Plumb, G. H.
 1955. Oak wilt in Virginia, 1951-1954. Va. For. Serv. mimeo. 4 p.
 Va. For. Serv., Roanoke, Va.
 SV GG HP
- 713. Popp, R. M.
 1968. Relationship of oak wilt incidence to vegetation in southcentral Pennsylvania. M.S. thesis, Pa. State Univ. 108 p.
 FR FS CL PT PD VC WL NC VN SV LT FM
- 714. Popp, R. M., and R. J. Hutnik.
 1968. Relationship of oak wilt incidence to vegetation in south
 central Pennsylvania. Res. Briefs Sch. For. Resour., Pa. State
 Univ. 3(1):17-20.
 FR FS CL PD MP DM WL SV GG FM
- 715. Powers, H. R., Jr.
 1960. P C A report. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 3 p. USDA For. Serv.,
 Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric.,
 Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FR FS PT WL PR CS XM
- 716. Redett, R. B.
 1953. How about this oak wilt? Ohio Conserv. Bull. 17(Mar.):20-21,
 23.
 FR FS MP WL RM SV FM
- 717. Rex, E. G.
 1950. Oak wilt. The Shade Tree 23(4):1-3.
 FR FS PT DP CN SV
- 718. Rex, E. G.
 1951. Oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 41(7):659.
 RB FS CL PT PD WL HT GG HP
- 719. Rex, E. G.
 1950. A report on oak wilt based upon observation in Illinois,
 Wisconsin, Iowa, and Missouri. Proc. East. Plant Board. 15 p.
 [Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1950.]
 PT GG HT HP FS SV

- 720. Rex, E. G.
 1954. Results of oak wilt scouting in New Jersey in 1954. The
 Shade Tree 27:742.
 FR FS PT SV
- 721. Rexrode, C. O.
 1963. The oak bark beetle in oak wilt trees. M.S. thesis, W. Va.
 Univ. 32 p.
 FR FS PT PD VC WL VN SV LT CS CT FM
- 722. Rexrode, C. O.
 1967. Preliminary study on the time and frequency of oak bark
 beetle attacks on oak wilt trees. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(9):755-757.
 CL PD VC DM WL SR VN
- 723. Rexrode, C. O.
 1968. Tree-wounding insects as vectors of the oak wilt fungus.
 For. Sci. 14(2):181-189.
 FS PT VC WL VN HP
- 724. Rexrode, C. O.
 1969. Seasonal development and habits of Pseudopityophthorus spp.
 in southern Ohio. Can. Entomol. 101(3):306-313.
 FR FS PT PD VC WL XM
- 725. Rexrode, C. O.
 1976. Insect transmission of oak wilt. J. Arboric. 2(4):61-66.
 FR FS VC DM WL VN LT
- 726. Rexrode, C. O.
 1977. Cacodylic acid reduces the spread of oak wilt. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 61(11):972-975.
 FS RN PD XM CH PT PR CN WL
- 727. Rexrode, C. O.
 1978. Movement of oak wilt fungus in a tracer solution under
 pressure through root grafts. Plant Dis. Rep. 62(11):982-984.
 FS TL RN FR CT RB PT SV WL
- 728. Rexrode, C. O., and R. E. Frame.
 1973. The effect of two oak wilt control methods on oak bark
 beetle populations, mat production, and disease incidence. Plant
 Dis. Rep. 57(12):1055-1058.
 FS PT VC WL CN VN CT FM
- 729. Rexrode, C. O., and R. E. Frame.
 1977. Root graft incidence at oak wilt sites in West Virginia.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 61(11):970-971.
 FS HS CL FR RB PT WL

- 730. Rexrode, C. O., and T. W. Jones.
 1970. Oak bark beetles -- important vectors of oak wilt. J. For.
 68(5):294-297.
 FR RN FS PT VC DP WL VN
- 731. Rexrode, C. O., and T. W. Jones.
 1971. Oak bark beetles carry the oak wilt fungus in early spring.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 55(2):108-111.
 FS NT PT VC DP WL VN
- 732. Rexrode, C. O., and T. W. Jones.
 1972. Oak bark beetle attacks on oak wilt trees in Missouri.
 Environ. Entomol. 1(1):57-58.
 FS NT PT VC DP WL VN
- 733. Rexrode, C. O., and C. R. Krause.

 1968. Serial sections of <u>Pseudopityophthorus</u> spp. Ann. Entomol.

 Soc. Am. 61(5):1340-1341.

 FS PT VC WL VN LM
- 734. Rexrode, C. O., H. M. Kulman, and C. K. Dorsey.

 1965. Bionomics of the bark beetle <u>Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus</u>
 with special reference to its role as a vector of oak wilt,

 Ceratocystis fagacearum. J. Econ. Entomol. 58(5):913-916.

 FS PT PD VC DP WL VN
- 735. Rexrode, C. O., and A. C. Lincoln.
 1965. Distribution of oak wilt. Plant Dis. Rep. 49(12):1007-1010.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 736. Rexrode, C. O., R. P. True, and R. R. Jones.
 1971. Influence of three herbicides on mat production and bark beetle attack in oak wilt trees. Plant Dis. Rep.
 55(12):1106-1107.
 FS NT PT TL VC WL VN CH
- 737. Riker, A. J.
 1944. Oak wilt. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 20:98-104.
 FR MC PT WL HT
- 738. Riker, A. J.
 1948. The menace of oak wilt. Arborist's News 13(2):53-55.
 FR RN FS PT MP DP WL HT GG CR
- 739. Riker, A. J.
 1949. The menace of oak wilt. Am. Nurseryman 89(2):11,63-65.
 FR RN FS PT MP DP WL HT GG CR
- 740. Riker, A. J.
 1951. The spread of oak wilt in local areas. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 41(1):30.
 RB FS PT PD WL CN

- 741. Riker, A. J.
 1954. Oak wilt: a panel discussion. Natl. Shade Tree Conf.
 Proc. 29:44-58.
 FR RN FS PT VC WL VN CS CH
- 742. Riker, A. J.
 1957. Progress against oak wilt. Soc. Am. For. Proc. 1958:48-49.
 FR FS WL CR CS CH
- 743. Riker, A. J., and J. E. Kuntz.
 1954. Oak wilt and its control in the United States. Proc. 8th
 Internat. Bot. Congr., Paris. Rep. and Comm., Sec. 18-20:165.
 FR FS WL CR CS CH
- 744. Roncadori, R. W.

 1959. The relationship of <u>Hypoxylon punctulatum</u> to <u>Ceratocystis</u>

 fagacearum. M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 102 p.

 FR FS CL MC PS PT WL SR CR LM
- 745. Roncadori, R. W.

 1962. The nutritional competition between Hypoxylon punctulatum and Ceratocystis fagacearum. Phytopathology 52(6):498-502.

 MC PS PT TL WL CM
- 746. Roncadori, R. W., and R. P. True.
 1960. The nutritional competition between Hypoxylon punctulatum
 and Ceratocystis fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 50(8):573.
 MC PS PT TL WL CM
- 747. Ross, A. F.
 1962. Antibiotic therapy of oak wilt. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wisc.
 PT CH
- 748. Ross, A. F.
 1962. Antibiotic therapy of oak wilt. Prog. Rep., Dep. Plant
 Pathol., Univ. Wis. 113 p.
 PT CN CR CH
- 749. Roth, E. R.
 1960. Oak wilt in the Southeast. For. Farmer 19(8):12,13,18.
 FS PT WL NC SV GG HP
- 750. Roth, E. R., R. C. Heller, and W. A. Stegall.
 1963. Color photography for oak wilt detection. J. For.
 61(10):774,776,778.
 LF FS PT WL RM FM
- 751. Sachs, I. B., V. M. G. Nair, and J. E. Kuntz.

 1967. Penetration and degradation of cell walls in oak sapwood by

 Ceratocystis fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(8):827-828.

 HS FS MC PT TL DP WL CN

- 752. Sachs, I. B., V. M. G. Nair, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1970. Penetration and degradation of cell walls in oaks infected
 with Ceratocystis fagacearum. Phytopathology 60(9):1399-1404.
 MC PT TL DP WL ST
- 753. Schenck, N. C., and J. C. Carter.
 1954. A fungistatic substance extracted from vitrain. Science
 119(3085):213-214.
 MC PS CH
- 754. Schneider, I. R.
 1957. Comparison of the effect of some antibiotics, antifungal substances, and phenyl carbamates on the growth of two vascular parasites in vitro. Plant Dis. Rep. 41(5):436-441.
 FR RN FS MC PS PT WL PR CH
- 755. Schneider, R.
 1951. Ein gefahrliches eichensterben in den USA. [A dangerous oak dieout in the USA.] Nachrbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes.
 3(June):92-94.
 FR FS MC TN PT TL MP WL GG CS
- 756. Schoenweiss, D. F.
 1958. The use of systemic chemicals in oak wilt chemotherapy and
 their effect upon disease development. Ph.D. thesis, Ohio State
 Univ. 86 p.
 BL FR RN WL PR CH
- 757. Schoenweiss, D. F.
 1959. Xylem formation as a factor in oak wilt resistance.
 Phytopathology 49(6):335-337.
 HS FS CL PT TL WL RS PR CR
- 758. Schreiber, L. R.
 1959. The occurence and prevalence of oak wilt in Indiana. M. S.
 thesis, Purdue Univ. 56 p.
 FR FS CL PS PT VC WL NC VN SV GG
- 759. Schreiber, L. R., and R. J. Green, Jr.
 1958. The occurrence and prevalence of oak wilt in Indiana. Ind.
 Acad. Sci. Proc. 68(2):110-115.
 FR FS SV HT GG
- 760. Schuder, D. L.
 1954. Distribution of three important insect transmitted tree
 diseases. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:116-120.
 FR VC HT GG

- 761. Science.
 1953. Science in 1953 as presented to the public. Sci.
 118(3078):770.
 VC
- 762. Science Digest.
 1950. Is the oak tree doomed. Sci. Dig. 28(July):84-87.
 FR FS PT WL HP
- 763. Science News Letter.
 1953. Chemical treatment stops oak wilt killing. Sci. News Lett.
 64(12):189.
 FS CH
- 764. Scientific American.
 1950. Oak blight. Sci. Am. 182(4):32.
 FR FS PT DP WL HP
- 765. Seliskar, C. E.

 1960. What are the important research needs on local spread of the oak wilt fungus. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 4 p. USDA For. Serv.,

 Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric.,

 Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]

 RB FR HS FS CL PT PD WL CN NC HP
- 766. Seliskar, C. E.
 1963. Oak wilt. p. 86-88. In Internationally dangerous forest tree diseases. USDA For. Serv. Misc. Publ. 939.
 FR FS DN MC NT TN PT TL VC DP WL CN NC VN HT GG CS CH CT FM HP
- 767. Seliskar, C. E.

 1967. 45. Oak wilt: Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt.
 p. 173-176. In Important forest insects and diseases of mutual concern to Canada, the United States and Mexico. A. G. Davidson, and R. M. Prentiss, Eds. Dep. For. Rural Dev. Can. Publ. 1180.
 FR FS CL PT PD TL MP WL NC HT GG PR HP
- 768. Seliskar, C. E.

 1973. La fletrissure du chene <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> (Bretz)

 Hunt. [Stain of oak by <u>C. fagacearum</u>]. Dep. Environ. Can. For.

 Serv. Publ. 118F:183. [In French.]

 MC PS PT DP SV
- 769. Shain, L.
 1960. The influence of soil moisture on absorption of solutions
 through cut stumps and development of oak wilt. M.S. thesis, Pa.
 State Univ. 62 p.
 FR NR FS CL PT TL WL CN CS CH FM

- 770. Shain, L., C. L. Fergus, and W. J. Stambaugh.
 1962. Relation of soil moisture to solution absorption of red oak
 stumps and development of oak wilt. Pa. Agric. Exp. Stn. Prog.
 Rep. 239. 6 p.
 FR FS CL TL WL CN CH FM
- 771. Shenefelt, R. D.
 1952. Insects as carriers of tree diseases. Am. Nurseryman
 97(3):24,116-123.
 FR VC VN
- 772. Shenefelt, R. D.
 1952. Insects as carriers of tree diseases. Trees Mag. 12(4):6-7,
 18,20,22.
 FR VC VN
- 773. Shenefelt, R. D.
 1952. Possible vectors of oak wilt disease. Am. Assoc. Econ.
 Entomol., North Cent. States Proc. 7:89-90.
 FR VC VN
- 774. Shields, I. J.
 1951. Oak wilt in Kansas. Plant Dis. Rep. 35(2):119.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 775. Shields, I. J.
 1952. Oak wilt survey in Kansas. Plant Dis. Rep. 36(2):68.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 776. Shields, I. J.
 1953. Notes on Kansas fungi -- 1950-51. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.
 56(1):58-60.
 MC DN PT HT GG
- 777. Shigo, A. L.
 1958. Fungi associated with trees killed by oak wilt in West
 Virginia. M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 67 p.
 FR FS PS PT WL CM LT
- 778. Shigo, A. L.
 1958. Fungi isolated from oak-wilt trees and their effects on
 Ceratocystis fagacearum. Mycologia 50(5):757-769.
 FS MC PS PT WL CM
- 779. Shigo, A. L.
 1958. Inoculation experiments on oak wilt trees in 1957. W. Va.
 Acad. Sci. Proc. 30:145.
 BL FR PT PD DM DP WL CN PX CM FM

- 780. Shigo, A. L.
 1957. The growth in mixed cultures of some fungi associated with oak wilt. W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc. 29:24.
 MC PS CM LM NC
- 781. Shotwell, W.
 1953. Oak disease is spreading over state. Des Moines
 Sunday Reg., June 21.
 FR RN FS DP WL NC HT GG
- 782. Shotwell, W.
 1954. Hope to slow Iowa march of oak wilt. Des Moines Sunday
 Reg., Aug. l. p. 5-6.
 FR RN FS DP WL NC HT GG CR
- 783. Skalbeck, T. C.
 1976. The distribution of Nitidulidae in deciduous forest in
 Minnesota. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Minn. 272 p.
 FR FS PS VC VN LM FM
- 784. Skelly, J. M.
 1966. Detection of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> on insects emerging from roots of wilt-killed oaks. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):902.

 RB FS PT VC WL VN
- 785. Skelly, J. M.
 1967. Survival of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in the roots of wilted red oaks to which <u>Pennsylvania control measures</u> were applied.

 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(4):345.

 MC FS TL FR RB PT SR WL
- 786. Skelly, J. M.
 1968. Oak wilt. Va. Div. For. and Va. Coop. Ext. Serv. Publ.
 MR-FTD-1. 4 p.
 RN TL FS PD CS CH FR FM PT PR WL
- 787. Skelly, J. M.

 1968. Root inhabiting insects as possible vectors of Ceratocystis
 fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. Ph.D. thesis, Pa. State Univ. 142 p.
 FR FS PT PD VC WL CN VN CS CH FM
- 788. Skelly, J. M.

 1969. Oak wilt development in red oaks following root and bole inoculation with Ceratocystis fagacearum. (Abstr.)

 Phytopathology 59(11):1559.

 RB BL FS MC PT PD TL WL CN

- 789. Skelly, J. M.
 1974. Growth loss of scarlet oak due to oak decline in Virginia.
 Plant Dis. Rep. 58(5):396-399.
 FS TL FR BL PT WL
- 790. Skelly, J. M., and W. Merril.

 1968. Susceptibility of red oaks to infection by Ceratocystis
 fagacearum during the dormant season in Pennsylvania.

 Phytopathology 58(10):1425-1426.

 CL MC PT TL WL CN
- 791. Skelly, J. M., and F. A. Wood.

 1974. Longevity of Ceratocystis fagacearum in ammate treated and nontreated root systems. Phytopathology 64(12):1483-1485.

 RB CL MC PS PT WL PX SR PR CH
- 792. Skelly, J. M., and F. A. Wood.
 1974. Oak wilt development in red oaks following root inoculation
 with Ceratocystis fagacearum. Plant Dis. Rep. 58(8):738-742.
 RB FS PS PT TL WL CN
- 793. Skelly, J. M., F. A. Wood, and F. W. Cobb.

 1965. Inoculation of 1-year-old twigs of red oaks with Ceratocystis
 fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 55(2):131.

 BR FR FS PT TL WL CN
- 794. Slabaugh, W. R.
 1971. Control of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> by wood-rotting fungi.
 M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 82 p.
 BL PS DM NC CM LM FM
- 795. Smith, H. E.
 1961. New disease from the north attacks oak trees of state. p.
 46-47. <u>In</u> Tex. Agric. Extens. Serv. Plant Dis. Notes. [June 16, 1961.].
 PT SV GG HP
- 796. Smith, M. J., C. M. Patik, and M. A. Rosinski.
 1967. A comparison of cellulose production in the genus
 Ceratocystis. Mycologia 59(6):965-969.
 MC PS
- 797. Smith, N. F.
 1952. Oak wilt in Michigan. Mich. Conserv. 21(3):29-31.
 FR RN FS MC PT VC WL VN HT GG
- 798. Society of American Foresters.
 1951. Oak wilt in North Carolina and Tennessee. J. For.
 49(11):858.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG

- 799. Southern Lumberman.

 1950. Oak wilt discussed. South. Lumberman 180(2252):34.

 FR FS PT MP VC WL CS CH
- 800. Southern Lumberman.
 1955. Oak wilt research shows good results. South. Lumberman
 190(2374):25.
 FR FS PT PD VC WL GG CR HP
- 801. Spaeth, J. N.
 1952. The behavior of oak wilt in Sinnissippi Forest. Ill. Acad.
 Sci. Trans. 45:37-39.
 FR FS CL PT PD MP WL SV HP
- 802. Spaulding, P.

 1958. Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. (XX). Oak wilt.
 p. 14. In Diseases of foreign forest trees growing in the United States. USDA Agric. Handb. 139.
 FR RN FS PT PD TL WL HT GG CT
- 803. Spencer, S., Jr.

 1951. Are you letting your trees die? Sat. Even. Post,
 May 12. p. 42-43,92,96,98-100.
 FR FS RN PT PD MP DP NC HT CS CT HP TQ
- 804. Spilker, O. W.

 1953. An observation on the sexuality of Endoconidiophora

 fagacearum. Plant Dis. Rep. 37(8):448.

 FS MC PS GN PT WL
- 805. Spilker, O. W.

 1953. The longevity of Endoconidiophora fagacearum in lumber and other wood products cut from diseased trees. (Abstr.)

 Phytopathology 43(9):485.

 RB BR FS PS PT WL SR TZ
- 806. Spilker, O. W.
 1955. We can learn to live with oak wilt disease. Ohio Farmer
 215(2):28-29.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 807. Spilker, O. W., and H. C. Young.

 1955. Longevity of Endoconidiophora fagacearum in lumber. Plant
 Dis. Rep. 39(5):429-432.
 FS MC PS PT WL SR HZ
- 808. Sprangers, A. C.
 1952. Measures to prevent the transmission of the American oak wilt disease to Europe. Houthandel 4(Feb. 7):409-410. [In Dutch.]
 BL FR FS MC PD SR NC VN TZ

- 809. Staley, J. M.
 1953. An investigation of the factors affecting the control of oak wilt in West Virginia. M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 66 p. FR FS MC PS PT MP VC WL CN SR NC SV CR CH
- 810. Staley, J. M.
 1965. Decline and mortality of red and scarlet oaks. For. Sci.
 11(1):2-17.
 FS TL RN PD FR LF PT WL
- 811. Staley, J. M., and R. P. True.
 1952. The formation of perithecia of Chalara quercina in nature in
 West Virginia. Phytopathology 42(12):691-693.
 MC PS PT PD WL
- 812. Stambaugh, W. J.
 1957. Mycelial mats of the oak wilt fungus and their relation to
 overland disease spread. Ph.D. thesis, Yale Univ. 120 p.
 MC NT PT VC WL ST NC VN CH CS CT
- 813. Stambaugh, W. J.
 1958. Oak wilt: conditions for infection. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc.
 8 p. USDA For. Serv., Div. For. Dis. Res., Upper Darby, Pa. and
 Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Morgantown,
 W. Va.]
 PS TL DM CN NC
- 814. Stambaugh, W. J., and C. L. Fergus.
 1956. Longevity of spores of the oak wilt fungus in overwintered
 Nitidulid beetles. Plant Dis. Rep. 40(10):919-922.
 FS MC PS PT PD VC WL CN SR NC SV
- 815. Stambaugh, W. J., C. L. Fergus, F. Cobb, and R. Schmidt.

 1960. The Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station: Department of Botany and Plant Pathology: oak wilt research -- 1960. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 3 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]

 FR FS PD PT TL WL DM CN NC
- 816. Stambaugh, W. J., C. L. Fergus, and H. Cole.
 1954. The effect of temperature upon in vitro development of perithecia of the oak wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(8): 592-594.

 MC PS PT PD WL NC

- 817. Stambaugh, W. J., C. L. Fergus, F. C. Craighead, and H. E. Thompson.
 1955. Viable spores of Endoconidiophora fagacearum from bark and
 wood-boring beetles. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(11):867-871.
 HS FS MC GN PT VC WL VN LM
- 818. Stambaugh, W. J., and J. C. Nelson.

 1956. Observations concerning autumn infection of oak by

 Endoconidiophora fagacearum Bretz. Plant Dis. Rep. 40(8):750-751.

 FR FS PT MP WL CN RM SV FM
- 819. Stearns, F., and H. Crowder.
 1956. Oak wilt in southern Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.
 66:63.
 FR RN FS MC PT WL HT GG
- 820. Stegall, W. A.
 1955. Oak wilt survey. For. Insect and Dis. Newslett. for the
 Southeast 1:5. USDA For. Serv., Southeast. For. Exp. Stn.,
 Asheville, N. C.
 FR FS MC PT WL SV HT GG
- 821. Stegall, W. A., Jr.
 1961. Oak wilt surveys: 1961. USDA For. Serv. unnumb. mimeo.
 11 p. USDA For. Serv., Southeast. For. Exp. Stn., Asheville N.C.
 FR FS MP DP SV GG
- 822. Stessel, G. J., and B. M. Zuckerman.

 1953. The perithecial stage of Chalara quercina in nature.

 Phytopathology 43(2):65-70.

 FS MC PS PT WL NC SV
- 823. Stewart, J. L.
 1963. An exploratory study on the possibilities of the control of oak wilt with cyclohexamide and its derivatives. M.S. thesis,
 Mich. State Univ. 48 p.
 FR RN HS FS PT WL CN SR CH FM
- 824. Stipes, R. J.
 1961. Suppression of the oak wilt fungus by inoculating diseased trees with Hypoxylon/punctulatum. M.S. thesis, W. Va. Univ. 85 p.
 FR FS MC PS TN PT CN LT CR CS
- 825. Stipes, R. J.
 1970. Comparative mycelial protein and enzyme patterns in four species of Ceratocystis. Mycologia 62(5):987-995.
 MC PS PT

- 826. Straub, C.
 1946. Dietz describes recent facts found on oak wilt disease.
 Iowa Agric. 45(3):30.
 FR FS CL PT DM WL HP
- 827. Strong, F. C.
 1946. Epidemic tree diseases threatening shade trees in Michigan.
 Mich. For. Park Assoc. Annu. Meet. Proc. 20:7-13.
 RN PT MP WL CT
- 828. Strong, F. C.
 1951. Known distribution of oak wilt in Michigan. Plant Dis. Rep.
 35(12):557.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 829. Strong, F. C.
 1951. Oak wilt in Michigan. Mich. Agric. Exp. Stn. Quart. Bull.
 34(1):41-47.
 RN FS PT PD TL WL CN SV CS
- 830. Strong, F. C.
 1951. Oak wilt found in Michigan. Plant Dis. Rep. 35(8):383.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 831. Strong, F. C.
 1952. The oak wilt disease in Michigan. Mich. For. Park Assoc.
 Annu. Meet. Proc. 26:14-16.
 FR FS MC PT WL GG
- 832. Strong, F. C.
 1954. The oak wilt disease. Mich. For. Park Assoc. Annu. Meet.
 Proc. 28:7.
 FR RN PT MP WL VN HT GG
- 833. Strong, F. C.
 1955. The present oak wilt situation. Mich. For. Park Assoc.
 Annu. Meet. Proc. 29:16-18.
 FR RN PT MP WL VN HT GG
- 834. Struckmeyer, B. E., C. H. Beckman, J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1954. Plugging of vessels by tyloses and gums in wilting oaks.
 Phytopathology 44(3):148-153.
 HS FS PT TL DM WL CN
- 835. Struckmeyer, B. E., C. H. Beckman, J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.
 1954. Plugging of vessels by tyloses and gums in wilting oaks. Univ.
 Wis. For. Res. Notes 11. 2 p.
 HS PT TL DP WL

- 836. Struckmeyer, B. E., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1954. Histology of fungus mat development in wilting oak trees.

 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 44(9):507.

 BL HS FS PS PT TL WL NC
- 837. Struckmeyer, B. E., J. E. Kuntz, and A. J. Riker.

 1958. Histology of certain oaks infected with the oak wilt fungus.

 Phytopathology 48(10):556-561.

 BR FR RN HS FS PT TL DP WL RS CM
- 838. Tabenhaus, J. J.
 1934. Live oak disease in Austin. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu.
 Rep. 47:97-98.
 FR RN PT WL
- 839. Tabenhaus, J. J.
 1935. Live oak disease in Austin. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu.
 Rep. 48:99-100
 FR RN PT WL
- 840. Tainter, F. H.

 1972. Natural biological control of oak wilt in Arkansas. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 62(7):792.
 FS MC PS PT PD TL WL SR CR
- 841. Tainter, F. H.
 1972. Oak wilt, a selective silvicide in Arkansas? Ark. Farm Res.
 21(6):8
 FR FS TZ HT GG CT
- 842. Tainter, F. H.
 1972. Oak wilt, a selective silvicide in Arkansas. Rev. Plant
 Pathol. 52:2759.
 FR FS CL PT DP WL
- 843. Deleted.
- 844. Tainter, F. H.
 1979. Oak wilt. p. 69-74. <u>In</u> Diseases of Arkansas forests. Ark.
 For. Comm., Little Rock, Ark.
 FS TL VC RN PD FR CR PT PR SR DP VN CN
- 845. Tainter, F. H., and W. D. Gubler.
 1973. Natural biological control of oak wilt in Arkansas.
 Phytopathology 63(8):1027-1034.
 MC PS PT PD TL WL SR CR

- 846. Tainter, F. H., and W. D. Gubler.
 1974. Effect of invasion by <u>Hypoxylon</u> and other microorganisms on carbohydrate reserves of oak-wilted trees. For. Sci. 20(4):337-342.
 FS PT TL DM WL
- 847. Tainter, F. H., M. Tucker, B. Washburn, and J. Tiner.
 1974. Oak wilt remains static in Arkansas. Plant Dis. Rep.
 58(7):622-624.
 FS FR PT SV GG WL
- 848. Taylor, J. J.

 1952. Oak wilt -- location is the pay-off. Pa. For. and Waters
 4(4):86-87.
 FR FS WL SV
- 849. TeBeest, D., R. D. Durbin, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1973. Anatomy of leaf absicission induced by oak wilt.
 Phytopathology 63(2):252-256.
 LF HS PS PT TL WL
- 850. TeBeest, D. O.

 1971. Anatomy of pathologically induced leaf abscission and movement of Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt in Quercus rubra L. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wisc. 60 p.

 LF NR HS PT WL
- 851. TeBeest, D. O.
 1974. The carbohydrate content of tissues and stomatal resistance of leaves of Quercus rubra L. during development of oak wilt and drought. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Wisc. 100 p.
 HS FS PS PT DP WL CN
- 852. TeBeest, D. O., R. D. Durbin, and J. E. Kuntz.

 1976. Stomatal resistance of red oak seedlings infected by

 Ceratocystis fagacearum. Phytopathology 66(11):1295-1297.

 FS TL PT WL
- 853. Tehon, L. R., J. C. Carter, E. A. Curl, G. Stessel, and B. M. Zuckerman.
 1951. Research on oak wilt in Illinois. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv., Urbana, Ill.
 SV GG FS PT HP
- 854. Templeton, L.
 1952. Our enemy the oak wilt. Harpers Mag. 205(1230):96-97.
 FR FS CL MP WL HT HP
- 855. Templeton, L.
 1953. Can our oaks survive? Reader's Dig. 62(Jan.):89-90.
 FR FS CL MP WL HT HP

- 856. Tennessee Market Bulletin.
 1954. Spring wounding spreads dreaded oak wilt disease. Tenn.
 Mark. Bull. 38(8):1.
 PT TL DM SR
- 857. Thomas, W. D., Jr.
 1950. A great friend faces destruction. Green Thumb 7(11):23-25.
 FR FS PT MP WL HP
- 858. Thompson, D. H.
 1951. The possible role of wind in the spread of the oak wilt
 disease. Rep. For. Preserv. Dist. Cook County. Ill. Mimeogr.
 9 pp.
 FR FS MC PT NC
- 859. Thompson, H. C.
 1961. Studies on the occurrence and distribution of the oak wilt
 fungus in oak leaves. Plant Dis Rep. 45(11):839-840.
 LF MC WL NC
- 860. Thompson, H. E., B. L. Hadley, Jr., and A. R. Jeffery.

 1955. Transmission of Endoconidiophora fagacearum by spore-infested nitidulids caged on wounded healthy oaks in Pennsylvania. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(1):58-60.

 FR FS PT VC DP WL NC VN
- 861. Tieman, H. D.
 1954. The oak wilt -- its early beginning. South. Lumberman
 188(2354):58.
 FR FS PT MP DP WL CH HP
- 862. Tiffany, L. H.

 1956. The development of ascocarps of Endocondiophora fagacearum.

 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 46(1):29.

 MC NT NC
- 863. Tiffany, L. H., J. C. Gilman, and D. R. Murphy.
 1954. Fungi from birds associated with wilted oak in Iowa. Iowa
 State Coll. J. Sci. 29(4):659-706.
 RB FR FS MC TN DP WL NC VN HT
- 864. Tisdale, W. B.
 1952. What's new in plant pathology. Plant Dis. Rep.
 36(5):208-210.
 FS PT WL HT GG
- 865. Toole, E. R., and T. H. Filer, Jr.
 1966. Oak decline in Texas: April 1966. USDA For. Serv.
 Trip Rep. 9 p. USDA For. Serv., Southern For. Exp. Stn.,
 Stoneville, Miss.
 FS RN FR PT SV GG WL

- 866. Toole, E. R., and R. C. Morris.
 1957. Insect and disease problems in southern hardwood forests.
 Soc. Am. For. Proc. 1956-1957:65-67.
 FR FS PT GG
- 867. True, R. P.
 1951. Oak wilt -- what does it mean? W. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.
 349(1):3-4,13.
 FR FS MC PT WL
- 868. True, R. P.
 1951. Oak wilt found in West Virginia. Castanea 61(3):115-116.
 FS PT PD WL SV GG
- 869. True, R. P.
 1953. Oak wilt -- control it now? W. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.
 357(4):8,11.
 FS CR CS CH PT MP PR FM
- 870. True, R. P., H. L. Barnett C. K. Dorsey, and J. G. Leach.
 1960. Oak wilt in West Virginia. W. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.
 448T. 119 p.
 FR RN HS FS CL MC PS TN GN PT TL VC WL CN NC VN SV HT GG BB LT CH
 CT XM FM
- 871. True, R. P., and F. W. Craig.
 1953. Control of oak wilt disease in 1953. W. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn.
 Bull. 363(2):7.
 FR FS WL CR CS CH
- 872. True, R. P., F. W. Craig, H. L. Baker, and H. L. Barnett.
 1951. West Virginia oak wilt survey, 1951. W. Va. Div. For. and
 Conserv. Comm. unnumb. rep. 12 p. W. Va. Div. For. and Conserv.
 Comm., Charleston W. Va.
 FR FS MP WL SV GG
- 873. True, R. P., F. W. Craig, and H. L. Barnett.
 1951. Oak wilt found in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep. 35(8):382.
 FS PT PD WL SV GG
- 874. True, R. P., F. W. Craig, and D. Cuppett.
 1955. Control of oak wilt disease in 1954. W. Va. Agric. Exp.
 Stn. Curr. Rep. 8. 4 p.
 FR FS WL CR CS CH
- 875. True, R. P., and W. H. Gillespie.
 1956. Few fungus mats form on oak wilt trees girdled to the heartwood in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep. 40(3):245-248.
 FS MC PS PT TL WL NC FM

- 876. True, R. P., and W. H. Gillespie.
 1961. Oak wilt and its control in West Virginia. W. Va. Agric.
 Exp. Stn. Circ. 112. 18 p.
 RB BL LF BR FR FS DN MC PT MP VC DM WL VN TZ SV HT GG PR CR CS CH
- 877. True, R. P., T. M. Judy, and E. Ross.
 1955. The absorption of solutions through the tops of freshly cut
 oak stumps. W. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn. Curr. Rep. 11. 4 p.
 FS PT TL WL
- 878. True, R. P., T. M. Judy, and E. Ross.
 1955. The intake of solution by tops of freshly cut oak stumps.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 45(8):466.
 FS PT TL WL
- 879. True, R. P., J. M. Staley, J. G. Leach, H. L. Barnett, and C. K. Dorsey. 1952. Liberation of spores from natural reservoirs facilitates overland spread of oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(9):476.

 MC PT PD TL WL NC
- 880. True, R. P., J. M. Staley, J. G. Leach, H. L. Barnett, and C. K. Dorsey. 1952. Liberation of spores from natural reservoirs facilitates overland spread of oak wilt. Arborist's News 17(12):108. FR MC PS VC WL NC VN
- 881. Tucker, C. M., and T. W. Bretz.
 1954. Diseases of forest and shade trees. Mo. Agric. Exp. Stn.
 Annu. Rep. (1951-1952), Bull. 621. 22 p.
 FR RN MC PT WL
- 882. Tucker, C. M., T. W. Bretz, T. W. Jones, D. W. Morison, and W. D. Buchanan.
 1955. Oak wilt studies. Mo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. (1953-1954), Bull. 663. 32 p. FR FS MC PT WL XM
- 883. Turk, F. M.

 1956. The biological relationship between the oak wilt pathogen,

 Endoconidiophora fagacearum, Bretz, and the fungi found in wilted oak trees. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Minn. 52 p.

 MC NT PD CN DN
- 884. University of Wisconsin, Department of Plant Pathology.
 1952. Some recent developments in the study of oak wilt. Univ.
 Wis. For. Res. Notes 4. 3 p.
 FR MC PT WL CR

- 885. University of Wisconsin, Department of Plant Pathology.
 1953. Recent developments in oak wilt research in Wisconsin. Univ.
 Wis. For. Res. Notes 10. 2 p.
 HS FS PT TL VC DP NC CS
- 886. U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry.
 1950. Distribution of oak wilt in the United States. Plant Dis.
 Rep. 34(3):80.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 887. U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry.
 1953. Distribution, symptoms and control of some of the more important plant diseases. Plant Dis. Rep. Sup. 221:135.
 WL SV HT GG CR CS CH
- 888. U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry.
 1954. Some new and important plant disease occurences and developments in the U. S. in 1953. Plant Dis. Rep. Sup. 229:131-132,144-145.
 WL HT GG HP
- 889. U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry.
 1955. The inheritance of resistance to oak wilt. Proc. Northeast.
 For. Tree Impr. Conf. 2:33. [Mont Alto, Pa., August 1954]
 WL RS
- 890. U. S. Department of Agriculture.
 1953. Department of Agriculture seeks to suppress oak wilt
 diseases. USDA Wkly. News Serv., USDA 1710:7-53.
 FR FS CR CS CH
- 891. USDA Agricultural Research Administration Office.
 1951. Report on oak wilt survey activities. <u>In Rep. Agric.</u>
 Exp. Stn. USDA Agric. Res. Admin. Ofc. Exp. Stn., Beltsville, MD.
 FR SV HT GG
- 892. USDA Agricultural Research Administration Office.

 1952. Retarding spread of oak wilt. p. 129. In Rep. Agric.

 Exp. Stn. USDA Agric. Res. Adm. Ofc. Exp. Stn., Beltsville, MD.

 FR FS CR CS CH
- 893. USDA Agricultural Research Administration Office.

 1953. Tree Diseases. p. 58. In Rep. Agric. Exp. Stn.

 USDA Agric. Res. Adm. Ofc., Beltsville, Md.

 FR FS MC PT WL
- 894. USDA Agriculture Research Service, Plant Quarantine Division.
 1958. Certification of oak logs and lumber for export to foreign
 countries. Plant Quar. Memo 635.
 CT

- 895. USDA Forest Service.

 1951. Oak wilt. p. 26-27. <u>In Annual Report: 1951. USDA For. Serv., Southeast. For. Exp. Stn., Asheville, N.C. FS PT WL GG</u>
- 896. USDA Forest Service.

 1953. Oak wilt. p. 32. <u>In Annual Report:</u> 1952. USDA For. Serv.,

 Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.

 SV GG CH HP
- 897. USDA Forest Service.

 1954. Oak wilt. p. 62. <u>In</u> 1953 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv.,
 Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.

 SV CH GG HP
- 898. USDA Forest Service.

 1954. Oak wilt survey. p. 35. <u>In</u> 1954: Annual Report.

 USDA For. Serv., Lake States For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn.
 FR FS WL SV HT GG
- 899. USDA Forest Service.

 1954. Oak wilt disease. p. 8. In 15 minutes from now...:

 Annual Report 1954. USDA For. Serv., Cent. States For. Exp. Stn.,
 Columbus, Oh.
 PT HP
- 900. USDA Forest Service.

 1955. In Meet Informin' Norman: Annual Report: 1955. USDA For.
 Serv., North Cent. For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn.
 HP
- 901. USDA Forest Service.

 1955. Forest disease research. p. 62-70. <u>In Station Paper 50.</u>

 USDA For. Serv., Southeast. For. Exp. Stn., Asheville, N. C.

 FR FS PS PT MP VC WL SV GG
- 902. USDA Forest Service.

 1955. Forest diseases. p. 48,50. <u>In</u> 1954 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., <u>Upper Darby</u>, Pa. SV GG CH HP
- 903. USDA Forest Service.

 1955. Oak wilt rate-of-spread survey initiated. p. 24-25. <u>In</u> 1955:
 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv., Lake States For. Exp. Stn.,
 St. Paul, Minn.
 PT GG SV HP

- 904. USDA Forest Service.

 1956. Forest diseases. p. 44-45. <u>In</u> 1955 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., <u>Upper Darby</u>, Pa. SV GG HP
- 905. USDA Forest Service.

 1957. Columbia. p. 20-22. <u>In Norman's informin' again: 1956</u>

 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv., Cent. States For. Exp. Stn.,
 Columbus, Oh.
 PT LM CL VN HP
- 906. USDA Forest Service.

 1957. Oak wilt. p. 43. <u>In</u> 1956 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv.,
 Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.
 HP
- 907. USDA Forest Service.

 1958. Oak wilt. p. 50. In Annual Report. USDA For. Serv.,
 Southeast. For. Exp. Stn., Asheville, N. C.
 FR FS MC PT WL CR XM
- 908. USDA Forest Service.
 1959. Oak wilt fungus in logs and lumber. p. 7. <u>In</u> 1958 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv., Cent. States For. Exp. Stn., Columbus, Oh.
 SL PS PT DP CN
- 909. USDA Forest Service.

 1959. Oak wilt pilot study. p. 6. In 1958 Annual Report. USDA
 For. Serv., Cent. States For. Exp. Stn., Columbus, Oh.
 FR PT CT FM
- 910. USDA Forest Service.

 1959. Root-grafts in oaks. p. 6-7. <u>In</u> 1958 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv., Cent. States For. Exp. Stn., Columbus, Oh. RB FR RN FS CN
- 911. USDA Forest Service.

 1960. Disinfestation of oak wood. p. 3. <u>In</u> 1959 Annual Report.

 USDA For. Serv., Cent. States For. Exp. Stn., Columbus, Oh.

 BL FR FS CN TZ CR CH
- 912. USDA Forest Service.
 1960. Oak wilt spread. p. 20. <u>In</u> 1960 Annual Report. USDA For.
 Serv., Cent. States For. Exp. Stn., Columbus, Oh.
 PD NC VN HP

- 913. USDA Forest Service.

 1960. Root grafts in oaks. p. 2-3. <u>In</u> 1959 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv., Cent. States For. Exp. Stn., Columbus, Oh. RB FR
- 914. USDA Forest Service.

 1961. Oak wilt. p. 31-33. <u>In</u> 1961 Annual Report. USDA For. Serv.,

 Cent. States For. Exp. Stn., Columbus, Oh.

 PT SR CH CT XM HP
- 915. USDA Forest Service.

 1962. Oak wilt control. p. 52. <u>In Annual Report:</u> 1961. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.

 PD HP
- 916. USDA Forest Service.

 1963. Diseases. p.4-5. <u>In</u> Land of hardwoods: 1963 Annual Report.

 USDA For. Serv., Cent. States For. Exp. Stn., Columbus, Oh.

 PT PD NC VN SR CH CT XM HP
- 917. USDA Forest Service.

 1967. Biological control and insect vectors. p. 45-48. <u>In Annual Report: 1966. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.</u>

 VC NC VN HP
- 918. USDA Forest Service.

 1967. Vascular and virus diseases. p. 48. <u>In Annual Report:</u>
 1966. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby.,
 Pa.
 FR HS PT TL WL PX NC
- 919. USDA Forest Service.

 1969. Disinfecting oak logs. p. 3. <u>In Annual Report: 1968.</u>

 USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.
 CH CT HP
- 920. USDA Forest Service.

 1970. Beetle spreads oak wilt. p. 6. In Annual Report: 1969.

 USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa.

 VN CH CT HP
- 921. USDA Forest Service.

 1972. Oak wilt. p. 74. In Insects and diseases of trees in the South. USDA For. Serv. Publ. SA-S&PF7. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., Southeast. Area, Atlanta, Ga. FS RN PD FR PT CL SV GG ST WL

- 922. USDA Forest Service.
 1978. A prospectus for evaluating live oak decline and oak
 mortality in the southeastern United States. USDA For. Serv.
 unnumb. rep. 6 p. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., Southeast.
 Area, For. Insect & Dis. Manage., Pineville, La.
 FS PT WL
- 923. USDA Forest Service.

 1979. Oak wilt. p. 54. In A guide to common insects & disease of forest trees in the northeastern United States. USDA For. Serv. Publ. NA-FR-4. USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., Northeast. Area, For. Insect & Dis. Manage., Upper Darby, Pa. FS TL PD PT WL
- 924. [USDA Forest Service.]
 1980. Oak wilt distribution in the United States -- May 1980.
 [USDA For. Serv., State & Priv. For., For. Insect & Dis. Manage.,
 Washington, D. C.] 1 p.
 GG
- 925. Van Arsdel, E. P.
 1970. Live oak decline, its identification and some possibilities of control. Proc. Annu. Tex. Conf. Insect, Plant Dis., Weed & Bush Control 3:56-61.
 FR RN FS TN PT TL WL HT GG CH
- 926. Van Arsdel, E. P.
 1978. Experimental treatment stops live oak decline. Tex. Agric.
 Prog. 24(2):27-28.
 FR RN FS MP CH
- 927. Van Arsdel, E. P.
 1978. Oak pathology -- using leaf symptoms to diagnose recondite
 maladies. J. Arboric. 4(10):228-233.
 FR RN PT DP
- 928. Van Arsdel, E. P., and D. L. Bush.
 1970. The remote sensing of oak decline symptoms. (Abstr.)
 Phytopathology 60(4):589.
 FS RN FR BR PT RM SV XM CN WL
- 929. Van Arsdel, E. P., D. L. Bush, and T. W. Jares.
 1974. Previsual detection of oak decline and rust diseases in Texas
 with infra-red photography. (Abstr.) Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Proc.
 1:110.
 FS RN FR FM LM PT RM WL

- 930. Van Arsdel, E. P., D. L. Bush, and H. W. Kaufman.

 1975. A comparison of Cephalosporium diospyri from Texas oaks with Ceratocystis fagacearum. (Abstr.) Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Proc. 2:142.

 MC PS PT CN WL NT
- 931. Van Arsdel, E. P., and R. S. Halliwell.
 1970. Progress in research on live oak decline. Plant Dis. Rep.
 54(8):669-672.
 MC FS RN PD FR BL BR PT SR DP NC CN RS ST WL
- 932. Venn, K. O., V. M. G. Nair, and J. E. Kuntz.
 1968. Effects of TCPA on oak sapwood formation and the incidence
 and development of oak wilt. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 58(8):1071.
 FS MC PT TL DM DP WL CH
- 933. Verrall, A. F., E. R. Toole, and P. C. Lightle.
 1959. Oak wilt in Oklahoma and Arkansas. Plant Dis. Rep.
 43(12):1288.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 934. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. 1954. Oak wilt in Virginia. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn. Cir. 621. SV GG HP
- 935. Virginia Cooperative Extension Service.

 1956. Oak Wilt. 2 p. <u>In</u> Notes on plant diseases. Va. Coop. Ext. Serv., Blacksburg, Va.

 FR RN FS MC PT WL HP
- 936. Waggoner, P. E.
 1955. Plant disease controlled by radiation. Conn. Agric. Exp.
 Stn., Front. Plant Sci. 7(1):3.
 PS GN PT CT
- 937. Walters, C. S., B. M. Zuckerman, and W. L. Meek.
 1955. The effects of oak wilt on the cold-soak treatability of oak
 fence posts. J. For. 53(5):356-358.
 SL FS PT WL TZ
- 938. Warder, J. A.
 1881. Forests and forestry in Wisconsin. Wis. State Hort. Soc.
 Trans. 11:143-156.
 FR FS CL WL HP
- 939. Wargo, P. M.

 1977. Armillariella mellea and Agrilus bilineatus and mortality of defoliated oak trees. For. Sci. 23(4):485-492.

 FS VC FR BL RB BR PT ST WL

- 940. Weaver, L. O.
 1953. Oak wilt report for 1952. Proc. Oak Wilt Meet., East. Plant
 Board. [Baltimore, Md., March 31, 1953.]
 FR RN MC PT WL CR HP
- 941. Weaver, L. O.
 1960. Oak wilt -- 1960 -- Maryland. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 1 p.
 USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and
 Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa.,
 Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FR FS PT SV WL
- 942. Weaver, L. O., and W. F. Jeffers.
 1952. Oak wilt in western Maryland. Plant Dis. Rep. 36(1):28.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 943. Weeds, Trees and Turf.
 1977. Resistant red oak seedlings isolated. Weeds, Trees and
 Turf 16(7):42.
 RS
- 944. Weiss, F. A.
 1950. Is death stalking our oaks? Home Gard. 15(6):7-8.
 RN MC PT WL HT GG
- 945. Went, J. C.
 1952. Eikenverwelking in de verenigde staten. [Oak wilt in the
 United States]. Nederland. Boscbouw-Tijdschr. 24(1):275-278. [In
 Dutch.]
 FR RN PT WL GG
- 946. Went, J. C.
 1953. Tree diseases in the United States. Study report. (Abstr.)
 Rev. Appl. Mycol. 32(5):286. [Orig. in Germ.]
 FS RN CT PT GG PR WL
- 947. Wertz, H. W., J. M. Skelly, and W. Merrill.

 1971. Ceratocystis fagacearum not transmitted by ambrosia beetles.

 Phytopathology 61(10):1185-1187.

 MC PT VC WL VN
- 948. Wertz, H. W., II.

 1970. Four species of ambrosia beetles as vectors of <u>Ceratocystis</u>

 fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. M.S. thesis, Pa. State Univ. 13 p.

 FS VC SR VN

- 949. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Plant Pathology, Bacteriology and Entomology.
 1960. Contributing report for Northeastern Regional Research Project NE-25: November 1, 1959 to November 1, 1960. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 3 p. USDA For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FS PS MC PT TL PD WL SR NC
- 950. West Virginia Department of Agriculture.
 1966. Report of the 1965 West Virginia oak wilt program. W. Va.
 Dep. Agric. unnumb. rep. 5 p. W. Va. Dep. Agric., Charleston.
 GG CH SV
- 951. West Virginia Department of Agriculture.
 1969. The 1969 oak wilt program. W. Va. Dep. Agric. Spec.
 Survey Rep. 69-1. 65 p. W. Va. Dep. Agric., Charleston.
 GG CH SV
- 952. West Virgnia University. 1955. Oak wilt bibliography. W. Va. Univ. mimeo. 31 p. WL BB
- 953. Westveld, R., and T. W. Bretz.
 1957. Invstigations on oak wilt. Mo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep.,
 Bull. 695. 81 p.
 FS PT VC WL CN VN CH CT
- 954. White, I., and F. T. Wolf.
 1952. Preliminary report on some nutritional requirements of
 Chalara quercina. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(5):288.
 MC PS WL
- 955. White, I. G.
 1954. Physiology of Endoconidiophora fagacearum, the fungus causing oak wilt, with special reference to growth and toxin production in synthetic media. Ph.D. thesis, Vanderbilt Univ. 131 p.
 MC PS PX
- 956. White, I. G.
 1955. Toxin production by the oak wilt fungus, Endoconidiophora
 fagacearum. Am. J. Bot. 42(8):759-764.

 LF MC DP WL CN PX
- 957. White, I. G., and F. T. Wolf.
 1954. Toxin production by the oak wilt fungus, Endoconidiophora
 fagacearum. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 44(6):334.

 MC PS WL PX

- 958. White, R.
 1952. Oak wilt could be more than lumberman's problem. Ohio
 Conserv. Bull. 16(3):20-21,31.
 FR RN FS CL PT MP GG HP
- 959. Wilhour, R. G.
 1968. Relationship of environmental factors to the distribution of oak wilt in Pennsylvania. M.S. thesis, Pa. State Univ. 65 p. FR FS CL PD WL SV HP
- 960. Wilhour, R. G., and R. J. Hutnik.
 1968. Relationship of environmental factors to the distribution of oak wilt in Pennsylvania. Sch. For. Resour., Pa.
 State Univ., Res. Briefs 2(4):75-77.
 FR FS CL PD WL SV
- 961. Wilkins, V. E.
 1953. Report of the working party appointed to consider the danger
 to European countries of pests and diseases which may be
 introduced from outside, and to recommend appropriate preventative
 measures. (Abstr.) Rev. Appl. Mycol. 32(4):224. [Orig. in Fr. &
 Engl.]
 FS RN PD FR CT PT GG PR WL
- 962. Willey, G. F.
 1954. Our oaks are threatened. His majesty, the tree XVIII.
 Green Thumb 4(9):12-13.
 FR FS MC PT WL MP
- 963. Willins, H. H.
 1951. National Oak Research Committee formed to seek means of eliminating oak wilt. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 24(3):26.
 HP
- 964. Wilson, C. L.
 1956. Development of the ascogonium and perithecium of
 Endoconidiophora fagacearum. Phytopathology 46(11):625-632.

 MC NT PS NC
- 965. Wilson, C. L.
 1956. Development of the perithecium of Endoconidiophora fagacearum.

 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 46(1):31.

 MC NT PS NC
- 966. Wilson, C. L.
 1961. Study of the growth of <u>Ceratocystis fagacearum</u> in oak wood with the use of autoradiograms. Phytopathology 51(4):210-215.
 FS MC PS PT TL WL CN LM

- 967. Wilson, C. L.
 1964. The oak wilt problem. Ark. Farm Res. 13(3):4.
 FR RN FS MP WL CN RM SV
- 968. Wilson, C. L.
 1967. Vascular mycosis of oak in Russia. Plant Dis. Rep.
 51(9):739-741.
 FS PT PD TL WL SV HT GG
- 969. Wilson, C. L.
 1970. Vascular mycosis of oaks in eastern Europe. Plant Dis. Rep.
 54(10):905-906.
 FS PD FR PT SV GG WL RM
- 970. Wilson, C. L.
 1970. What we don't know about some shade tree diseases.
 Arborist's News 35(2):9-14.
 HS FS PS PT TL DP RS CS HP
- 971. Wilson, C. L., and J. R. Aist.

 1966. A study of asexual nuclear behavior in Ceratocystis

 fagacearum with HCl-Giemsa technique. (Abstr.) Phytopathology

 56(8):906.

 MC GN LM
- 972. Wilson, C. L., and J. R. Aist.
 1967. Motility of fungal nuclei. Phytopathology 57(7):769-771.
 MC GN PS
- 973. Wilson, C. L., and J. R. Montgomery.
 1960. Hide and seek with the oak wilt fungus. Ark. Farm Res.
 9:3.
 HS FS PS PT CN PX
- 974. Wilson, C. L., and C. P. Seymour.
 1958. Oak wilt in Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 7(5):3.
 FR FS PT VC DP WL SV CS CH
- 975. Wilson, C. L., D. L. Stiers, and G. G. Smith.
 1970. Fungal lysosomes or spherosomes. Phytopathology 60(2):
 216-227.
 MC PS NT
- 976. Wilson, C. L., M. C. Tucker, and J. V. Tiner.
 1964. Oak wilt in Arkansas (1950-63). Plant Dis. Rep.
 48(5):370-372.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG HP

- 977. Wilson, E. M.
 1954. Sugar utilization by some species of Endoconidiophora.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 44(9):510.
 MC PS
- 978. Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.
 1942. Oak wilt -- a fungus disease. Wis. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.
 455(2):75-76.
 FR FS WL HP
- 979. Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.
 1948. Oak wilt spreading in Wisconsin. Wis. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.
 480(2):81.
 FR FS MC WL PT SV HT GG
- 980. Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.
 1953. Atomic energy is aid for plant research -- tracers aid oak
 wilt research. What's New in Farm Sci. 1953(Jan.):3-4.
 PT PD TL FM
- 981. Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin.
 1950. Forestry Research. Wis. Conserv. Bull. 1950(Feb.):34-35.
 FR FS CS CR
- 982. Witcher, W.
 1969. Oak wilt in South Carolina. Plant Dis. Rep. 53(11):916.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 983. Wood, F. A.
 1962. The Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station: oak wilt
 research -- 1962. Pa. Agric. Exp. Stn. mimeo. 6 p.
 MC FS TL PS NT VC LM XM PT SR DP DM NC VN CN WL
- 984. Wood, F. A., and J. E. Peterson.
 1959. Fungi isolated from oak-wilt-infected and apparently healthy
 oak trees. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 49(9):555.
 FS CL MC PT PD RS SR CM HT
- 985. Wood, F. A., and J. M. Skelly.

 1968. Nitidulid transmission of Ceratocystis fagacearum from wounds on infected red oaks. Phytopathology 58(9):1247-1249.

 HS FS CL MC NT PT PD VC WL VN
- 986. Worf, G. L., and J. E. Kuntz.
 1964. Let's control oak wilt. Wis. Agric. Col. Ext. Circ. 562.
 8 p.
 FR RN FS PT DM WL CS CH

- 987. Worf, G. L., and J. E. Kuntz.

 1978. Oak wilt in Wisconsin. Wisc. Coop. Ext. Serv. Rept. G1693.

 5 p.
 FR RN FS PT DM WL CS CH
- 988. Wysong, D. S., and G. W. Peterson.
 1965. Oak wilt in Nebraska. Plant Dis. Rep. 49(3):269.
 FR FS PT WL SV GG
- 989. Wysong, N. B.
 1949. Oak wilt disease menaces nation's trees. Trees Mag.
 9(6):6-7,22.
 FR RN FS DM DP WL HT GG CR
- 990. Wysong, N. B.
 1949. Rapid spread of oak wilt in Midwest. Am. Nurseryman
 90(10):14,17,55-57.
 FR FS PD NC VN SV HT GG
- 991. Wysong, N. B.
 1949. Rapid spread of oak wilt in the Midwest. North. Nut Grow.
 Assoc. Annu. Rep. 40:50-54.
 FR FS PD NC VN SV HT GG
- 992. Wysong, N. B.
 1949. Report on the oak wilt disease. Rep. Board. For. Preserv.
 Comm., Cook Co., Ill.
 PT HP MP RN
- 993. Wysong, N. B.
 1951. Midwest shade tree conference. Am. Nurseryman 93(5):7-8,
 74-82.
 RN MC PT WL
- 994. Wysong, N. B.
 1951. Oak wilt. News Quart. 1(3):2.
 PT HP
- 995. Wysong, N. B.
 1951. Oak wilt conference. Am. Nurseryman 93(1):20-24.
 FS PT MP WL GG CS HP
- 996. Wysong, N. B.
 1951. Tree maintenance. Oak wilt disease. Am. Nurseryman
 94(4):20-22.
 FS PS PT WL SR CH
- 997. Wysong, N. B.
 1951. What's new in oak wilt. Am. Nurseryman 93(2):13.
 RB HS PD NC

- 998. Wysong, N. B.
 1952. Pathologists and entomologists meet. Am. Nurseryman
 95(2):9-10.
 FS MC NT PS PT TL MP WL CN NC HT GG CH
- 999. Wysong, N. B.
 1953. Tree maintenance. Oak wilt research. Am. Nurseryman
 97(2):50-55.
 FS PT PD VC WL
- 1000. Yelenosky, G.
 1958. The absorption and translocation of solutions in healthy and oak wilt-diseased red oaks. M.S. thesis, Pa. State Univ. 62 p.
 RB BL FR HS PT WL ST CS CH HP
- 1001. Yelenosky, G., and C. L. Fergus.
 1959. Absorption and translocation of solutions by healthy and wilt diseased red oaks. Pa. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 657(Aug.):1-17.
 BL HS
- 1002. Young, H. C.
 1951. Oak wilt in Ohio: a plan for locating and identifying the disease. Ohio Agric. Exp. Stn. Spec. Circ. 87. 4 p.
 FS PT PD MP WL SV FM
- 1003. Young, H. C.
 1952. Abstracts of reports on oak wilt. Studies by various agencies. Trees 12(2):6-7,24-25,30.
 BL FR DN FS MC PT WL SV HT GG LT CR
- 1004. Young, H. C.
 1955. Oak wilt is still a threat to Ohio's forests. Ohio Farm and
 Home Res. 40(293):24-27.
 FR FS MC PT WL HT GG
- 1005. Young, H. C., and G. J. Bart.
 1951. Oak wilt in Ohio. Ohio Farm and Home Res. 36(272):67-68,71.
 FR FS WL SV HT GG
- 1006. Young, H. C., G. J. Bart, O. Spilker, W. H. Brandt, and R. B. Redett.
 1953. Progress of oak wilt investigations in Ohio. Plant Dis. Rep.
 37(4):244-245.
 FR FS PT WL RM SV GG CH
- 1007. Young, H. C., and W. H. Brandt.
 1953. Timber decay and deterioration observed in oak wilt
 experiments. Ohio Farm and Home Res. 38(280):8-9.
 FR HS FS PT MP DP CR

- 1008. Young, H. C., and O. Spilker.
 1952. Longevity of disease organism getting attention in oak wilt project. Ohio Farm and Home Res. 37(279):97-98.

 MC PS PT PD TL CN SR
- 1009. Young, R. A.

 1948. Host-parasite relationship of Chalara quercina and species of Quercus. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 23(1):97-99.

 FR DN FS MC PT WL CN NC HT
- 1010. Young, R. A.

 1948. Host-parasite relationship of Chalara quercina and species of Quercus. Ph.D. thesis, Iowa State Univ. 74 p.

 FS HS MC NT PS PT PD TL MP WL CN SR NC CS HP
- 1011. Young, R. A.
 1949. Studies on oak wilt, caused by <u>Chalara quercina</u>.
 Phytopathology 39(6):425-441.
 FS MC PT PD TL DP WL CN CS
- 1012. Yount, W. L.
 1954. Identification of oak wilt isolates as related to kind of inoculum and pattern of disease spread. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(4):293-296.
 FR RN FS PS GN PT TL WL CN NC SV
- 1013. Yount, W. L.
 1955. Longevity of the oak wilt fungus in oak roots as related to spread through root grafts. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(3):256-257.
 RB FS CL PS PT PD TL WL SR NC
- 1014. Yount, W. L.
 1958. Results of root inoculations with the oak wilt fungus in
 Pennsylvania. Plant Dis. Rep. 42(4):548-551.
 RB FS PS PT WL CN
- 1015. Yount, W. L.
 1960. A short history and comparison of oak wilt, Dutch elm and chestnut blight. Oak Wilt Conf. Proc. 4 p. USDA For. Serv.,
 Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Upper Darby, Pa. and Pa. Dep. Agric.,
 Bur. Plant Ind., Harrisburg, Pa. [Bedford, Pa., Dec. 1-2, 1960.]
 FS PT WL HP
- 1016. Yount, W. L., A. R. Jeffrey, and H. E. Thompson.

 1955. Spores of Endoconidiophora fagacearum on the external surfaces of the body of Nitidulids. Plant Dis. Rep. 39(1):54-57.

 FS MC PT PD VC WL VN

- 1017. Zuckerman, B. M.
 1954. Effects of ionizing radiations, ultrasound and several
 chemicals on the oak wilt fungus. Ph.D. thesis. Univ. Ill. 99 p.
 MC PS
- 1018. Zuckerman, B. M.
 1954. Relation of type and age of wound to infection by
 Endoconidiophora fagacearum. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(4):290-292.
 FS PT TL DM DP WL CN
- 1019. Zuckerman, B. M.
 1957. Effects of ultrasound and several chemicals on certain properties of the oak wilt fungus. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 47(1):39.
 FS MC PS PT NC CH
- 1020. Zuckerman, B. M.
 1957. Effects of X-rays on the germination of conidia of the oak
 wilt fungus. Phytopathology 47(6):361-364.
 FS MC PS PT WL CT
- 1021. Zuckerman, B. M., and E. A. Curl.
 1953. Proof that the fungus pads on oak wilt-killed trees are a growth form of Endoconidiophora fagacearum. Phytopathology 43(5):287-288.

 FS MC PS PT WL NC
- 1022. Zuckerman, B. M., and P. F. Hoffman.
 1953. C¹⁴ as a tool for the study of the oak wilt fungus.
 (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42(9):490.
 MC PS WL LM
- 1023. Zuckerman, B. M., and P. F. Hoffman.
 1954. Deciduous oaks in leaf under greenhouse conditions throughout
 the winter 1953-54. Plant Dis. Rep. 38(7):530.
 NR FS CL PT WL LM

Author Index

```
Affeltranger C. E. -- 579.
Aist, J. R. -- 4, 5, 6, 7, 971, & 972.
Ammon, V. D. -- 18.
Amos, R. E., Jr. -- 19, 20, 21, 22, & 23.
Anderson, G. W. -- 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, & 29.
Anderson, N. A. 30, 31, & 680.
Anderson, Ralph L. -- 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 39, & 77.
Anderson. Robert L. -- 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, & 38.
Artman, J. D. -- 43.
Astin, J. S.-- 44.
Avery, G. S., Jr. -- 45.
Baker, H. L. -- 871.
Barnett, H. L. -- 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
   59, 60, 562, 870, 872, 873, 879, & 880.
Barrett, J. W. -- 61, & 225.
Bart, G. J. -- 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 386, 387, 1005, & 1006.
Baser. N. -- 68.
Bazzigher, G. -- 69.
Beckman, C. H. -- 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 536, 537, 656, 834, &
Beckwith, C. L. -- 77.
Bega, R. V. -- 417.
Beilmann, A. P. -- 78.
Bell, W. R. -- 79, & 80.
Benedict, W. V. -- 81.
Berbee, J. G. 75, & 76.
Bergdahl, D. -- 332.
Berry, F. H. -- 82, 83, & 133.
Bilbruck, J. D. -- 84, & 85.
Boeckstiegal, L. -- 138.
Bowen, K. L. -- 86.
Boyce, J. S., Jr. -- 36, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97,
   98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 269, 270, 429, 430, & 431.
Boyer, M. G. -- 104.
Bragonier, W. H. -- 105, 106, 264, & 265.
Bramble, W. C. -- 287.
Brandt, W. H. -- 107, 108, 109, 110, 1006, & 1007.
Bretz, T. W. -- 36, 82, 83, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118,
   119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131,
   132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 272, 326,
   507, 508, 509, 881, 882, & 953.
Brinkman, K. A. -- 143.
Brooks, J. L. -- 342.
Brown, F. L. -- 60.
Brown, H. D. -- 144.
Brown, T. S., Jr. -- 145.
Buchanan, T. S. -- 146.
```

```
Buchanan, W. D. -- 134, 139, 142, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, & 882.
Burrell, R. G. -- 21.
Bush, D. L. -- 928, 929, & 930.
Butler, L. -- 342.
Caldwell, R. M. -- 153.
Calvert, O. H. -- 37, & 38.
Camp, W. H. -- 154, & 155.
Campbell, R. N. -- 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, & 333.
Campbell, W. A. -- 161, & 632.
Carter, J. C. -- 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 753, &
   853.
Casdorph, P. D. -- 171, & 580.
Chadwick, L. C. -- 173.
Chester, K. S. -- 175.
Christensen. C. M. -- 176, & 334.
Ciesla, W. M. -- 521.
Cobb, F. W., Jr. -- 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 293, & 793.
Cole, H., Jr. -- 183, 184, 288, 289, & 816.
Collins, R. P. -- 185, 186, & 187.
Cones, W. L. -- 191, 192, & 193.
Conover, D. F. -- 194.
Craig, F. W. -- 195, 353, 354, 355, 356, 873, & 874.
Craighead, F. C. -- 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, & 817.
Crowder, H. -- 819.
Crowley, J. -- 203.
Cummins, G. B. -- 204, & 205.
Cuppett, D. G. -- 206, & 874.
Curl, E. A. -- 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 853, & 1021.
Davidson, R. W. -- 215.
Davis, J. J. -- 153, & 205.
Davis, J. M. -- 643.
Davis, T. C., Jr. -- 216, & 217.
Denning, J. A. -- 218.
Diamond, A. E. -- 219.
Dietz, S. M. -- 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, & 610.
Diller, O. D. -- 228, & 229.
Doggett, C. A. --364.
Donley, D. E. -- 230.
Dooling, O. J. -- 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240,
   241, 242, & 243.
Dorsey, C. K. -- 244, 245, 562, 563, 734, 870, 879, & 880.
Drake, C. R. -- 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 454, 538, 539, 584 &
   585.
Dugar, P. A. -- 252, & 253.
Dunbar, D. M. -- 254.
Dunlap, A. A. -- 255, & 256.
Durbin, R. D. -- 276, 277, 278, 279, 693, 694, 849, & 852.
Ellerhoff, M. A. -- 257.
Elmer, O. H. -- 258.
Engelhard, A. W. -- 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, & 265.
```

Englerth, G. H. -- 266, 267, 268, 269, & 270. Epstein, A. H. -- 271. Ernst, R. A. -- 139, & 272. Ewing, A. -- 273. Felix, E. L. -- 274. Fellows, H. -- 498. Fenn, P. -- 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, & 693. Fergus, C. L. -- 177, 179, 180, 181, 184, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 451, 613, 614, 642, 770, 814, 815, 816, 817, & 1001. Filer, T. H., Jr. -- 575, & 865. Finlay, M. C. -- 298. Fisher, F. -- 69. Ford, J. E. -- 490. Fowler, M. E. -- 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, & 327. Fox, H. W. -- 437. Frame, R. E. -- 328, 728, & 729. Franke-Grosmann, H. -- 329. French, D. W. -- 31, 157, 158, 159, 160, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 349, 496, 624, & 680. Fritch, K. C. -- 339. Funk, D. W. -- 340, 341, 342, & 343. Garren, K. H. -- 100. Galusha, H. H., Jr. -- 233, 234, 238, & 242. Geary, T. F. -- 344, & 345. Gibbs, J. N. -- 346, 347, 348, & 349. Gillespie, W. H. -- 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 875, & 876. Gilman, J. C. -- 863. Glick, B.D. -- 665. Goddard, M. K. -- 363. Grand, L. F. -- 364, & 464. Gravatt, G. F. -- 365, & 383. Green, R. J., Jr. -- 366, & 759. Greenwood, R. -- 367, & 368. Gregory, G. F. -- 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 510, 511, 594, 595, & 596. Griffin, A. D. -- 379. Griffin, B. R. -- 380. Griswold, C. L. -- 65, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, & 391. Gruenhagen, R. H. -- 392. Gubler, W. D. -- 393, 845, & 846. Guyton, T. L. -- 394, & 395. Hadley, B. L., Jr. -- 396, 643, & 860. Hager, R. A. -- 397, & 398. Halliwell, R. S. -- 399, 400, 401, 452, & 931. Hansbrough, J. R. -- 36, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, & 407. Hansing, E. D. -- 498.

Hardin, G. B. -- 408. Harrington, C. L. -- 409. Harrison, A. L. -- 255, & 256. Hart, J. H. -- 410, & 411. Hartley, C. -- 412. Haynes, S. C. -- 413, & 414. Heim, J. -- 415. Heller, R. C. -- 416, 417, & 750. Hendricks, L. T. -- 418. Henry, B. W. -- 135, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, & 425. Hepting, G. H. -- 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, & 431. Hermann, J. -- 418. Hershberger, R. E. -- 432. Himelick, E. B. -- 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, & 438. Hoffman, P. F., Jr. -- 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 1022, & 1023. Honey, E. E. -- 449, 450, & 451. Horne, C. W. -- 452. Houston, D. R. -- 453, 454, 455, & 456. Howard, D. R. -- 138. Howe, H. -- 457. Huber, B. -- 458. Hunt, J. -- 459. Hutchins, L. M. -- 460, 461, 462, & 463. Hutnik, R. J. -- 464, 714, & 960. Ibberson, J. E. -- 290, & 465. Ivanchenko, Y. N. -- 477. Jacobi, W. R. -- 478, 479, & 480. Jares, T. W. -- 481, 482, & 929. Jeffers, W. F. -- 942. Jeffrey, A. R. -- 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 860, & 1016. Jensen, J. H. -- 490. Jeresek, J. D. -- 491. Jewell, F. F. -- 54, 244, 492, 493, 494, & 495. Johnson, H. G. -- 496. Johnson, W. H. -- 497. Johnston. C. E. -- 498. Jones, R. R. -- 328, & 736. Jones, T. W. -- 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 374, 375, 376, 378, 407, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 604, 730, 731, 732, & 882. Judy, T. M. -- 877, & 878. Jutte, S. -- 694. Kaufman, H. W. -- 514, 515, & 930. Kalnins, K. -- 185, 186, & 187. Keitt, G. W. -- 565. Kessler, K. J., Jr. -- 516, & 517. Ketcham, D. E. -- 239, 240, 241, & 243. King, E. W. -- 518, & 586. King, M. -- 519.

```
Knighten, J. L. -- 521, 522, 523, & 579.
Kozlowski T. T. -- 524, & 525.
Kramer, G. D. -- 458.
Krause, C. R. -- 733.
Kulman, H. M. -- 734.
Kuntz, J. E. -- 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 277, 278,
   279, 345, 454, 455, 456, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531,
   532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544,
   545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 584, 585, 587,
   611, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658,
   686, 687, 688, 689, 693, 694, 706, 707, 708, 709, 743, 751, 752,
   834, 835, 836, 837, 849, 852, 932, 986, & 987.
Kuny, G. -- 169.
Kunze, D. -- 555.
Lacasse, N. L. -- 556, & 557.
Lancaster, F. R. --558.
Landis, T. D. -- 559.
Lautz, W. -- 560, & 561.
Leach, J. G. -- 36, 244, 245, 562, 563, 870, 879, & 880.
Leben, C. -- 564, & 565.
Lee, R. E. -- 420.
Leeson, W. M. -- 566.
Lett, E. -- 567.
Levy, M. -- 568, & 569.
Lewis, R., Jr. --570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, & 576.
Lightle, P. C. -- 933.
Lilly, V. G. -- 55, & 56.
Lincoln, A. C. -- 735.
Lindgren, R. M. -- 428, & 577.
Lockwood, J. L. -- 578.
Long, W. G. -- 140.
Loomis, R. C. -- 579.
MacDonald, W. L. -- 343, 479, 480, 515, & 580.
McIntyre, A. C. -- 581.
McLaughlin, W. D. -- 582.
McMullin, L. H. -- 518, 583, 584, 585, 586, & 587.
McNabb, H. S., Jr. -- 339, 588, 589, & 590.
McNew, G. L. -- 591, 592, & 593.
McWain, P. -- 376, 377, 378, 511, 594, 595, & 596.
Ma, L. L. -- 665.
Marchetti, M. A. -- 597, 598, 599, & 600.
Marshall, R. P. -- 601, & 602.
Martin, J. P. -- 603.
Martin, S. C. -- 604.
Matazewski, M. -- 605.
Maxwell, A. H. - 522, & 523.
May, C. -- 327, 606, 607, 608, & 609.
Meek, W. L. -- 937.
Melcher, L. E. -- 498.
Melhus, I. E. -- 610.
```

Menges. E. S. -- 611. Merek, E. L. -- 612, 613, & 614. Merrill, W. -- 86, 145, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 703, 790, & 947. Mesner W L. -- 621. Meyer, H. -- 622, 623, & 624. Milbrath, D. G. -- 631. Miller, J. H. -- 161, & 632. Miller, P. R. -- 633. Mistretta. P. A. -- 636. Montgomery, J. R. -- 973. Moore, A. E. (ed.) -- 637. Morison, D. W. -- 139. Morris C. L. -- 196, 197, 198, 291, 297, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, & Morris, R. C. -- 866. Morrison, D. W. -- 139, 141, & 882. Moses, C. S. -- 421, 422, 423, & 424. Murphy, D. R. -- 644, 645, & 863. Nair, V. M. G. -- 540, 541, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 751, 752, & 932. Nance, N. W. -- 659, 660, 661, & 662. Neel, W. W. -- 665. Neiswander, R. B. -- 388, 389, 390, 391, & 666. Nelson, J. C. -- 197, 198, 199, 200, & 818. Newman, J. A. -- 667. Nichols, J. O. -- 670. Nicholson, C. R. -- 671. Norris, D. M., Jr. -- 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, & 677. Ohman, J. H. -- 679, & 680. Oliveria, F. L. -- 576, & 681. Oonk, G. B. -- 138. Oort, A. J. P. -- 682. Orton, C. R. -- 683. Parmeter, J. R. -- 542, 685, 686, 687, 688, & 689. Partridge, A. D. -- 512, 690, & 691. Patik, C. M. -- 796. Peacher, P. H. -- 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, & 692. Pengelly, D. L. -- 693, & 694. Peplenski, J. D. -- 702, & 703. Peterson, G. W. -- 704, & 988. Peterson, J. E. -- 974. Phelps, W. R. -- 513, 705, 706, 707, 708, & 709. Pirone, P. P. -- 711. Plumb, G. H. -- 712. Popp, R. M. -- 713. Powers, H. R., Jr. -- 715. Quillin, R. B. -- 44. Redett, R. B. -- 716, & 1006. Rex, E. G. -- 717, 718, 719, & 720. Rexrode, C. O. -- 580, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, & 736.

```
Richards, C. A. -- 423, & 424.
Riker, A. J. -- 73, 74, 75, 76, 248, 249, 250, 251, 423, 424, 425,
   536, 537, 542, 543, 544, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551,
   552, 553, 554, 686, 687, 688, 689, 707, 708, 737, 738, 739, 740,
   741, 742, 743, 834, 835, & 837.
Rogerson, C. T. -- 258.
Roncadori, R. W. -- 744, 745, & 746.
Rosinski, M. A. -- 796.
Ross, A. F. -- 542, 709, 747, & 748.
Ross, E. -- 877, & 878.
Roth, E. R. -- 269, 270, 749, & 750.
Rumph, A. F. -- 558.
Sachs, I. B. -- 657, 751, & 752.
Saufley, G. C. -- 561.
Schmidt, R. A. -- 177, 182, 293, & 815.
Schenck, N. C. -- 753.
Schien, R. D. -- 438.
Schneider, I. R. -- 754.
Schneider, R. -- 755.
Schnur, G. L. -- 581.
Schoenweis, D. F. -- 756, & 757.
Schreiber, L. R. -- 366, 758, & 759.
Schroder, D. B. -- 335.
Schuder, D. L. -- 760.
Schwarte, M. K. -- 339.
Seliskar, C. E. -- 765, 766, 767, & 768.
Seymour, C. P. -- 974.
Shain, L. -- 769, & 770.
Shenefelt, R. D. -- 584, 585, 586, 587, 771, 772, & 773.
Shields, I. J. -- 258, 774, 775, & 776.
Shigo, A. L. -- 357, 777, 778, 779, & 780.
Shotwell, W. -- 781, & 782.
Skalbeck, T. C. -- 783.
Skelly, J. M. -- 620, 671, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789,790,791,792,
   793, 947, & 985.
Skilling, D. D. -- 39.
Slabaugh, W. R. -- 794.
Smith, G. G. -- 975.
Smith, H. E. -- 795.
Smith, M. J. -- 796.
Smith, N. F. -- 797.
Spaeth, J. N. -- 801.
Spaulding, P. -- 802.
Speers, C. F. -- 101.
Spencer, S., Jr. -- 803.
Spilker, O. W. -- 804, 805, 806, 807, 1006, & 1008.
Sprangers, A. C. -- 808.
Staley, J. M. -- 57, 58, 809, 810, 811, 879, & 880.
Stambaugh, W. J. -- 36, 180, 181, 289, 292, 293, 770, 812, 813, 814,
   815, 816, 817, & 818.
```

Stearns, F. -- 819. Stegall, W. A., Jr. -- 102, 103, 750, 820, & 821. Stephens, G. R. -- 254. Stessel, G. J. -- 213, 214, 822, & 853. Stewart, J. L. -- 704, & 823. Stienstra, W. C. -- 336, 337, & 338. Stiers, D. L. -- 975. Stipes, R. J. -- 824, & 825. Straub. C. --826. Strong, F. C. -- 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, & 833. Struckmeyer, B. E. -- 834, 835, 836, & 837. Tabenhaus, J. J. -- 838, & 839. Tainter, F. H. -- 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, & 847. Taylor, J. J. -- 848. TeBeest, D. O. -- 849, 850, 851, & 852. Tehon, L. R. -- 853. Templeton, L. -- 854, & 855. Thomas, W. D., Jr. -- 857. Thompson, D. H. -- 858. Thompson, G. E. -- 632. Thompson, H. C. -- 859, & 1016. Thompson, H. E. -- 643, 817, & 860. Tieman, H. D. -- 861. Tiffany, L. H. -- 862, & 863. Tiner, J. V. -- 847, & 976. Tisdale, W. B. -- 864. Toole, E. R. -- 429, 430, 431, 865, 866, & 933. Tressler, R. K. -- 489. True, R. P. -- 22, 56, 58, 59, 60, 193, 244, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 562, 563, 582, 665, 736, 746, 811, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, & 880. Tucker, C. M. -- 881, & 882. Tucker, M. C. -- 847, & 976. Turk, F. M. -- 883. Van Arsdel, E. P. -- 481, 482, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, & 931. Venn, K. O. -- 540, 541, & 932. Verrall, A. F. -- 933. Waggoner, P. E. -- 936. Walters, C. S. -- 937. Warder, J. A. -- 938. Wargo, P. M. -- 411, & 939. Washburn, B. -- 847. Waterman, A. M. -- 602. Weaver, L. O. -- 940, 941, & 942. Weiss, F. A. -- 943. Weiss, M. J. -- 253, & 692. Went, J. C. -- 945, & 946. Wertz, H. W.. II -- 947, & 948. Westveld, R. H. -- 142, & 953. Wharton, D. C. -- 294, & 295.

White, I. G. -- 954, 955, 956, & 957. White, R. -- 958. Wilhour, R. G. -- 959, & 960. Wilkins, V. E. -- 961. Willey, G. F. -- 962. Williamson, D. L. -- 242, & 243. Willins, H. H. --963. Willis, W. G. -- 704. Wilson, C. L. -- 4, 5, 6, 7, 362, 380, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, & 976. Wilson, E. M. -- 977. Winget, C. H. -- 524, & 525. Witcher, W. -- 982. Wolf, F. T. -- 954, & 957. Wolf, R. F. -- 692. Wolter, K. E. -- 658. Wood, F. A. -- 177, 182, 464, 791, 792, 793, 983, 984, & 985. Wood, R. J. -- 176. Worf, G. L. -- 986, & 987. Wysong, D. S. -- 988. Wysong, N. B. -- 170, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, & 999. Yelenosky, G. -- 1000, & 1001.

Zuckerman, B. M. -- 213, 214, 447, 822, 853, 937, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, & 1023.

```
Anatomy...fungus (NT) - 4, 23, 56, 61, 80, 84, 108, 156, 185, 219, 232, 248,
   259, 262, 265, 282, 292, 341, 370, 397, 542, 557, 691, 695, 703, 731,
   732, 736, 766, 862, 883, 930, 964, 965, 975, 983, 985, 998, 1010.
Anatomy...host (HS) - 61, 70, 71, 153, 203, 271, 294, 410, 512, 524, 534,
   557, 589, 590, 646, 647, 648, 655, 687, 688, 729, 751, 757, 817, 823,
   834, 835, 836, 837, 849, 870, 885, 970, 973, 985, 997, 1007, 1010.
Bibliography (BB) - 473, 474, 475, 476, 637, 952.
Bole...host symptom location (BL) - 33, 52, 53, 84, 111, 162, 207, 215, 216,
   225, 251, 254, 266, 268, 270, 299, 338, 347, 349, 375, 403, 425, 447,
   495, 501, 506, 510, 511, 552, 553, 650, 651, 652, 653, 656, 670, 681,
   756, 779, 788, 789, 794, 808, 836, 876, 911, 931, 939, 1000, 1001, 1003.
Branch...host symptom location (BR) - 33, 99, 162, 181, 254, 306, 338, 341,
   349, 392, 400, 401, 403, 425, 447, 449, 483, 494, 553, 572, 575, 597,
   599, 651, 675, 681, 793, 805, 837, 876, 928, 931, 939.
Colonization - see Infection process.
Competition...fungus/fungus (CM) - 33, 107, 110, 217, 340, 348, 516, 597,
   745, 746, 777, 778, 779, 780, 837, 984.
Containerized seedlings - see Nursery.
Control...biological (CR) - 9, 13, 30, 88, 91, 126, 172, 206, 215, 217, 220,
   222, 225, 226, 229, 246, 247, 287, 317, 319, 328, 330, 331, 361, 367,
   368, 378, 406, 432, 433, 439, 460, 463, 468, 472, 484, 504, 526, 530,
   547, 551, 553, 569, 578, 591, 593, 603, 610, 626, 634, 645, 655, 667,
   680, 742, 743, 744, 757, 782, 800, 809, 824, 840, 844, 845, 874, 876,
   887, 890, 892, 981, 1003, 1007.
Control...chemical (CH) - 8, 13, 16, 45, 88, 91, 95, 97, 106, 110, 126, 171,
   172, 195, 200, 203, 205, 206, 220, 222, 229, 246, 247, 269, 271, 286,
   287, 289, 310, 316, 317, 319, 323, 336, 366, 372, 374, 375, 377, 378,
   406, 433, 434, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 448, 450, 451, 460, 463,
   468, 472, 481, 489, 496, 501, 502, 504, 505, 509, 510, 519, 526, 528,
   530, 531, 534, 543, 544, 545, 551, 564, 569, 571, 573, 574, 580, 591,
   593, 594, 596, 612, 617, 626, 645, 655, 658, 665, 667, 678, 680, 690,
   698, 700, 706, 707, 708, 709, 726, 736, 741, 742, 743, 747, 753, 754,
   766, 769, 770, 786, 787, 791, 799, 809, 823, 861, 874, 876, 887, 890,
   892, 896, 897, 902, 914, 916, 919, 920, 925, 926, 932, 950, 951, 953,
```

974, 986, 996, 998, 1006, 1019.

Control...natural - see Control...biological.

```
Control...silvicultural (CS) - 8, 9, 13, 22, 88, 95, 126, 172, 205, 206, 220, 222, 225, 226, 229, 246, 247, 256, 287, 317, 319, 321, 325, 330, 331, 335, 336, 366, 367, 406, 432, 433, 460, 463, 468, 472, 496, 500, 504, 505, 509, 526, 530, 534, 544, 547, 551, 553, 569, 571, 591, 593, 602, 606, 607, 610, 626, 634, 645, 655, 667, 715, 721, 741, 742, 743, 755, 766, 769, 786, 787, 799, 803, 824, 829, 874, 876, 885, 887, 890, 892, 970, 974, 981, 986, 995, 1010, 1011.
```

Control...other (eg. quarantine) (CT) - 16, 45, 68, 195, 267, 269, 286, 320, 323, 357, 405, 406, 432, 451, 489, 519, 527, 528, 531, 532, 550, 617, 623, 627, 629, 630, 682, 698, 721, 727, 728, 766, 802, 803, 827, 841, 870, 894, 914, 916, 919, 920, 936, 946, 953, 961, 1020.

Control - see also Prevention.

```
Damage by pathogen (DP) - 3, 14, 45, 61, 83, 150, 151, 153, 203, 257, 259, 262, 265, 275, 294, 296, 318, 327, 341, 383, 399, 403, 411, 434, 438, 477, 478, 479, 495, 503, 513, 528, 568, 576, 636, 646, 717, 730, 731, 732, 734, 751, 752, 764, 766, 768, 781, 782, 803, 835, 837, 842, 844, 860, 861, 885, 908, 927, 931, 932, 956, 970, 974, 983, 1007, 1011, 1018.
```

Damage to host - see Wounding of host.

Decline - see Wilt.

Dendrology (DN) - 41, 45, 153, 286, 298, 310, 323, 327, 332, 401, 405, 450, 528, 581, 766, 776, 883.

```
Disease range (GG) - 2, 8, 16, 29, 32, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 68, 87, 95,
   97, 102, 105, 112, 113, 120, 135, 137, 149, 155, 158, 164, 165, 167, 188,
   193, 195, 199, 200, 201, 204, 205, 218, 221, 223, 231, 233, 234, 235,
   236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 246, 258, 274, 280, 286, 291,
   301, 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 323,
   326, 328, 329, 334, 337, 340, 346, 350, 356, 358, 364, 365, 393, 394,
   395, 396, 405, 412, 414, 421, 449, 450, 451, 452, 457, 458, 460, 466,
  486, 490, 491, 498, 514, 515, 516, 520, 521, 527, 528, 530, 532, 544,
  553, 558, 559, 561, 567, 570, 574, 576, 579, 585, 605, 609, 622, 623,
  625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 659, 660, 661, 665, 692,
   700, 704, 712, 714, 718, 719, 735, 749, 755, 758, 759, 760, 766, 767,
  774, 775, 776, 781, 782, 795, 797, 798, 800, 802, 828, 830, 831, 841,
  847, 853, 864, 865, 866, 868, 872, 873, 876, 886, 887, 891, 895, 896,
  897, 898, 901, 902, 903, 904, 921, 924, 925, 933, 934, 942, 945, 946,
  950, 951, 958, 961, 968, 969, 976, 979, 982, 988, 990, 991, 995, 998,
  1003, 1004, 1005, 1006.
```

```
Dispersal (NC)...see also Vectoring - 11, 20, 25, 28, 29, 31, 39, 45, 52, 58, 59, 62, 69, 72, 79, 82, 89, 96, 97, 99, 108, 117, 118, 124, 154, 158, 167, 177, 180, 182, 183, 191, 196, 198, 200, 207, 209, 210, 211, 214, 229, 246, 260, 261, 282, 283, 285, 286, 292, 296, 302, 324, 327, 333, 345, 346, 357, 358, 361, 381, 388, 389, 397, 398, 403, 415, 426, 445, 448, 450, 464, 470, 477, 483, 491, 501, 504, 508, 512, 514, 520, 536, 537, 538, 542, 547, 548, 552, 563, 584, 585, 589, 612, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 621, 634, 636, 639, 645, 646, 649, 668, 669, 675, 680, 702, 703, 710, 713, 749, 758, 765, 766, 780, 781, 782, 803, 809, 813, 814, 815, 816, 822, 836, 858, 859, 860, 862, 875, 879, 880, 885, 912, 916, 917, 931, 949, 964, 965, 983, 990, 991, 997, 998, 1010, 1012, 1013, 1019, 1021.
```

Distribution - see Dispersal, Disease range, or Vectoring.

```
Ecology...general (CL)...see also note under Host environment - 41, 64, 69, 72, 76, 82, 83, 90, 118, 153, 160, 191, 193, 197, 203, 216, 248, 253, 260, 261, 285, 290, 314, 333, 354, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 422, 483, 499, 524, 547, 563, 578, 581, 603, 639, 665, 670, 675, 680, 686, 706, 713, 714, 718, 722, 729, 744, 757, 758, 770, 790, 791, 801, 826, 842, 854, 855, 870, 905, 921, 938, 958, 959, 960, 984, 985, 1013, 1023.
```

Ecology...disease - see Epidemiology.

```
Entomology...general (VC) - 18, 27, 45, 59, 62, 65, 83, 90, 95, 101, 129, 131, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 174, 179, 196, 198, 200, 202, 203, 210, 212, 216, 244, 245, 254, 265, 285, 286, 297, 324, 327, 342, 349, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 411, 434, 435, 436, 438, 450, 470, 477, 482, 483, 493, 495, 513, 518, 524, 534, 555, 562, 576, 583, 586, 588, 620, 634, 638, 643, 645, 665, 668, 669, 670, 672, 673, 675, 681, 696, 702, 703, 710, 713, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 736, 741, 758, 760, 761, 766, 783, 784, 787, 797, 799, 800, 809, 814, 817, 844, 860, 870, 876, 880, 885, 901, 917, 939, 947, 948, 953, 974, 983, 985, 999, 1016.
```

```
Epidemiology...disease (PD) - 20, 22, 30, 52, 54, 58, 61, 63, 65, 69, 76, 84, 89, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 118, 123, 132, 136, 145, 147, 148, 151, 152, 156, 161, 181, 184, 191, 200, 209, 210, 211, 213, 221, 225, 245, 253, 254, 260, 263, 265, 278, 290, 302, 314, 324, 333, 336, 345, 346, 349, 350, 354, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384, 385, 393, 400, 401, 403, 407, 411, 415, 423, 424, 426, 434, 435, 438, 455, 477, 479, 482, 490, 493, 495, 496, 499, 503, 504, 512, 513, 530, 531, 542, 544, 547, 548, 552, 555, 562, 563, 568, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 578, 584, 585, 591, 593, 602, 606, 607, 611, 612, 614, 615, 616, 619, 621, 636, 639, 643, 670, 673, 675, 680, 686, 702, 703, 706, 713, 714, 718, 721, 722, 724, 726, 734, 740, 786, 787, 788, 800, 801, 802, 803, 810, 811, 814,
```

Epidemiology (cont.) - 815, 816, 829, 840, 844, 845, 868, 873, 879, 883, 912, 915, 916, 921, 923, 931, 949, 959, 960, 961, 968, 969, 980, 984, 985, 990, 991, 997, 999, 1002, 1008, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1016.

Equipment (tools) (TQ) - 50, 199, 369, 371, 375, 481, 508, 510, 803.

Etiology...disease (TL) - 30, 31, 42, 50, 57, 59, 62, 69, 72, 74, 75, 76, 85, 89, 95, 98, 99, 100, 108, 110, 118, 123, 124, 132, 141, 156, 158, 160, 161, 184, 197, 200, 213, 219, 255, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 278, 284, 293, 295, 314, 324, 333, 341, 343, 345, 349, 357, 361, 372, 373, 378, 383, 393, 400, 401, 403, 411, 413, 422, 423, 424, 426, 454, 464, 479, 480, 481, 490, 503, 507, 512, 513, 515, 516, 531, 536, 537, 542, 544, 552, 555, 556, 564, 565, 568, 570, 573, 574, 576, 588, 589, 590, 602, 606, 607, 619, 636, 646, 647, 648, 654, 657, 658, 660, 670, 671, 675, 685, 686, 689, 694, 703, 727, 736, 745, 746, 751, 752, 755, 757, 766, 770, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790, 792, 793, 802, 810, 813, 815, 829, 834, 835, 836, 837, 840, 844, 845, 846, 849, 852, 856, 870, 875, 877, 878, 879, 885, 923, 925, 932, 949, 966, 968, 970, 980, 983, 998, 1008, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1018.

Forest environment...host (FR) - 2, 9, 11, 13, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 54, 65, 69, 72, 77, 78, 87, 88, 91, 97, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 112, 116, 118, 120, 126, 135, 137, 138, 139, 149, 150, 154, 155, 161, 165, 167, 171, 172, 174, 177, 181, 182, 192, 196, 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 216, 219, 223, 224, 226, 231, 235, 236, 237, 239, 241, 243, 246, 247, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 261, 274, 287, 290, 291, 292, 300, 302, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 324, 325, 326, 330, 331, 334, 336, 337, 339, 340, 346, 349, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 359, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 375, 381, 383, 384, 393, 394, 395, 396, 400, 401, 403, 406, 411, 412, 415, 416, 417, 426, 428, 435, 449, 452, 457, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 468, 469, 470, 472, 478, 479, 480, 483, 484, 485, 486, 488, 494, 496, 497, 500, 504, 509, 513, 520, 521, 522, 524, 526, 543, 544, 545, 551, 552, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560, 561, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 579, 580, 581, 583, 586, 589, 594, 597, 602, 603, 605, 611, 612, 613, 619, 623, 626, 631, 632, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 645, 646, 649, 655, 659, 660, 661, 667, 670, 678, 680, 681, 692, 693, 696, 704, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 720, 721, 724, 725, 727, 729, 730, 735, 737, 741, 742, 743, 744, 754, 755, 758, 759, 760, 762, 764, 766, 770, 774, 775, 777, 781, 782, 783, 785, 786, 787, 789, 793, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 809, 810, 815, 818, 823, 824, 826, 828, 830, 831, 837, 838, 839, 841, 842, 844, 847, 848, 854, 855, 857, 858, 860, 861, 865, 866, 867, 870, 872, 874, 880, 886, 890, 891, 892, 893, 898, 901, 921, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 931, 933, 938, 939, 941, 942, 945, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 967, 969, 974, 976, 979, 981, 982, 986, 987, 988, 990, 991, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1012.

```
Forestry...general (FS) - 2, 9, 11, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38,
  39, 40, 43, 44, 50, 54, 57, 63, 64, 65, 69, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83,
  85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105,
  106, 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 118, 119, 120, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133,
  135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152,
  154, 155, 157, 161, 165, 167, 170, 172, 177, 179, 181, 182, 186, 187,
  188, 191, 193, 196, 197, 200, 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212,
  214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 223, 224, 225, 226, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235,
  236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 252,
  253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 269,
  272, 274, 280, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 296, 297,
  298, 300, 302, 303, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322,
  324, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 342, 343, 349, 350,
  351, 352, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 364, 366, 368, 369, 371,
  373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 392, 393, 394,
  395, 396, 400, 401, 403, 406, 407, 411, 413, 415, 416, 417, 421, 422,
  426, 428, 429, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445,
  448, 449, 452, 454, 455, 457, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470,
  477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 488, 493, 494, 495,
  496, 497, 499, 500, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 510, 512, 513, 519,
  520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 543, 544, 545, 549, 551, 552, 556, 558,
  559, 560, 561, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576,
  579, 580, 584, 585, 588, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 602, 603, 606, 607,
  611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 619, 620, 621, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630,
  631, 632, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 643, 649, 654, 657, 658, 659,
  660, 661, 665, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 675, 678, 680, 681,
  686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704,
  706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721,
  723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736,
  740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 749, 750, 751, 754, 755, 757, 758, 759, 762,
  764, 766, 770, 774, 775, 777, 778, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787,
  788, 789, 792, 793, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807,
  809, 810, 814, 815, 817, 818, 822, 823, 824, 826, 828, 829, 830, 831,
  834, 836, 837, 840, 841, 842, 844, 846, 847, 848, 852, 853, 854, 855,
  857, 858, 860, 861, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 870, 872, 873, 874, 875,
  877, 878, 885, 886, 890, 892, 893, 895, 898, 901, 921, 922, 923, 925,
  926, 928, 929, 931, 932, 933, 937, 938, 939, 941, 942, 946, 948, 949,
  953, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 973, 974, 976,
  979, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 988, 990, 991, 995, 996, 998, 999,
  1002, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016,
  1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1023.
```

Fungus - see Mycology, Anatomy, Physiology, Taxonomy, Genetics, Disease range.

Genetics...fungus (GN) - 5, 7, 49, 54, 57, 60, 100, 281, 297, 429, 430, 431, 514, 515, 563, 598, 599, 655, 693, 804, 817, 870, 936, 971, 972, 1012.

Geographic range...disease - see Disease range.

Hazard rating (HZ) - 22, 37, 85, 103, 310, 413, 426, 434, 483, 615, 616, 807.

Histology...host - see Anatomy...host.

History (HP) - 27, 28, 40, 45, 68, 81, 93, 120, 132, 146, 205, 228, 286, 300, 310, 311, 314, 321, 329, 349, 363, 365, 402, 407, 409, 416, 421, 423, 424, 458, 464, 466, 469, 486, 488, 490, 498, 505, 528, 531, 544, 550, 575, 577, 588, 610, 615, 616, 622, 625, 663, 664, 683, 701, 712, 718, 719, 723, 749, 762, 765, 766, 767, 795, 800, 801, 803, 826, 853, 854, 855, 857, 861, 896, 897, 899, 900, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 912, 914, 915, 916, 917, 919, 920, 934, 938, 958, 959, 963, 970, 976, 992, 994, 995, 1010, 1015.

Host environment - see Forest site, Nursery, or Urban site.

Host...location of disease damage - see Bole, Branch, Leaf, Root and/or butt, or Slash.

Host range...species affected (HT) - 2, 40, 61, 63, 64, 105, 113, 114, 119, 120, 122, 128, 130, 135, 140, 155, 164, 170, 199, 201, 205, 215, 216, 223, 225, 246, 272, 296, 303, 304, 308, 309, 317, 319, 328, 346, 363, 393, 395, 403, 422, 457, 458, 460, 486, 520, 530, 544, 553, 567, 583, 609, 626, 635, 636, 638, 685, 718, 719, 737, 759, 760, 766, 767, 776, 781, 782, 797, 802, 803, 841, 854, 855, 864, 876, 887, 891, 898, 925, 968, 979, 984, 990, 991, 998, 1003, 1004, 1005.

Impact...disease - see Loss assessment.

Infection...process (CN) - 8, 23, 38, 45, 54, 59, 61, 63, 69, 75, 76, 82, 83, 84, 91, 98, 114, 118, 136, 151, 154, 156, 181, 183, 184, 200, 210, 213, 219, 222, 244, 248, 259, 261, 262, 275, 278, 286, 294, 302, 318, 320, 324, 345, 360, 370, 383, 397, 401, 403, 411, 413, 422, 426, 444, 454, 455, 477, 479, 480, 491, 495, 499, 503, 504, 507, 512, 513, 534, 548, 549, 557, 574, 597, 599, 612, 618, 619, 646, 647, 648, 654, 655, 675, 686, 687, 688, 689, 691, 693, 702, 717, 726, 728, 740, 751, 766, 770, 787, 788, 790, 792, 793, 809, 813, 814, 815, 818, 823, 824, 829, 834, 844, 883, 908, 928, 930, 931, 953, 956, 966, 967, 973, 983, 998, 1008, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1018.

Inoculum - see Dispersal.

- Insect see Entomology...general or Vectoring.
- Leaf...host symptom location (LF) 14, 104, 153, 178, 225, 264, 327, 338, 349, 350, 362, 397, 398, 403, 425, 447, 513, 553, 600, 670, 681, 686, 693, 750, 810, 849, 850, 859, 876, 956.
- Literature review (LT) 210, 219, 285, 426, 544, 589, 655, 713, 721, 725, 777, 824, 1003.
- Loss assessment (MP) 8, 14, 87, 153, 171, 203, 207, 257, 259, 262, 286, 303, 308, 309, 317, 318, 323, 328, 332, 337, 346, 352, 418, 432, 484, 485, 528, 561, 603, 611, 615, 616, 621, 655, 683, 690, 714, 716, 755, 799, 801, 803, 809, 818, 827, 854, 855, 857, 861, 872, 901, 926, 958, 962, 967, 992, 995, 998, 1002, 1007, 1010.

Manuals - see Methods.

- Methods...experimental (XM) 37, 94, 145, 267, 279, 284, 287, 288, 293, 325, 335, 357, 369, 371, 375, 406, 433, 439, 481, 500, 502, 510, 560, 568, 571, 573, 574, 580, 620, 643, 665, 680, 706, 707, 708, 709, 715, 724, 726, 870, 914, 916, 928, 983.
- Methods...field (FM) 33, 37, 54, 91, 95, 102, 103, 141, 199, 205, 308, 309, 312, 314, 326, 336, 351, 352, 356, 361, 369, 371, 416, 417, 456, 481, 486, 488, 496, 504, 508, 510, 522, 523, 543, 560, 581, 602, 620, 690, 713, 714, 716, 721, 728, 766, 769, 770, 779, 783, 786, 787, 818, 823, 870, 875, 929, 980, 1002.
- Methods...laboratory (LM) 21, 46, 47, 50, 55, 59, 110, 127, 141, 157, 183, 212, 278, 279, 284, 288, 327, 371, 478, 517, 612, 618, 691, 733, 744, 780, 783, 817, 905, 929, 966, 971, 983, 1022, 1023.
- Mycology...general (MC) 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 31, 36, 38, 40, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 84, 85, 90, 94, 98, 100, 105, 107, 110, 114, 116, 117, 122, 123, 124, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 138, 139, 141, 145, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 163, 164, 170, 179, 180, 183, 185, 186, 187, 191, 196, 198, 205, 207, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 232, 246, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 269, 275, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 288, 289, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 313, 330, 331, 333, 335, 345, 357, 361, 362, 368, 370, 372, 377, 378, 379, 380, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 414, 419, 420, 422, 423, 424, 426, 429, 430, 431, 436, 441, 457, 459, 462, 465, 477, 491, 492, 493, 497, 514, 515, 517, 523, 524, 526, 528, 542, 543, 545, 546, 547, 548, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 578, 582, 584, 585, 589, 591, 593, 598, 610, 612, 613, 614, 618, 621, 631, 635, 636, 655, 672, 691, 695, 737, 744, 745, 746,

Mycology (cont.) - 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 766, 768, 776, 778, 780, 785, 788, 790, 791, 796, 797, 804, 807, 809, 811, 814, 816, 817, 822, 824, 825, 831, 840, 845, 858, 859, 862, 867, 870, 875, 879, 880, 883, 893, 930, 931, 932, 947, 949, 954, 955, 956, 957, 962, 964, 965, 966, 971, 972, 975, 977, 979, 983, 984, 985, 993, 998, 1004, 1008, 1010, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022.

Nursery...host environment (NR) - 284, 413, 694, 1023.

Other effect...pathogen on host (ST)...see also Wilt - 101, 107, 108, 109, 145, 185, 216, 254, 269, 286, 380, 392, 405, 451, 572, 618, 691, 752, 921, 931, 939.

Pathology...general (PT) - 3, 8, 17, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58, 61, 63, 64, 65, 69, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 85, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 167, 170, 177, 179, 181, 182, 186, 187, 188, 191, 193, 197, 199, 200, 204, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 269, 272, 274, 275, 277, 278, 280, 281, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 296, 297, 302, 305, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 350, 351, 352, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 366, 368, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 411, 412, 413, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 448, 449, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 469, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 495, 496, 497, 499, 500, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 510, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 531, 532, 534, 536, 537, 538, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 549, 550, 552, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 566, 567, 568, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 578, 579, 580, 584, 585, 588, 589, 590, 591, 593, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 602, 603, 605, 606, 607, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 640, 643, 647, 648, 649, 654, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 663, 664, 665, 670, 671, 672, 673, 675, 680, 681, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 698, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 709, 713, 715, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737,

Pathology (cont.) - 740, 741, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, 757, 758, 762, 764, 766, 768, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807, 809, 810, 811, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 842, 844, 845, 846, 847, 849, 852, 853, 856, 857, 858, 860, 861, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 870, 873, 875, 877, 878, 879, 885, 886, 893, 895, 899, 901, 903, 905, 908, 914, 916, 921, 922, 923, 925, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 936, 937, 939, 941, 942, 945, 946, 947, 949, 953, 958, 961, 962, 966, 968, 969, 970, 973, 974, 976, 979, 980, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 988, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 998, 999, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1023.

Periodicity...of pathogen (SR) - 20, 22, 31, 33, 38, 54, 59, 69, 110, 133, 141, 154, 156, 181, 200, 209, 248, 260, 261, 263, 266, 267, 268, 269, 282, 297, 324, 346, 348, 360, 361, 362, 367, 491, 492, 570, 574, 576, 580, 582, 612, 613, 649, 654, 675, 686, 691, 703, 722, 744, 785, 791, 805, 807, 809, 814, 823, 840, 844, 845, 856, 914, 916, 931, 948, 949, 983, 984, 996, 1008, 1010, 1013.

Philosophy...see History.

Photo interpretation...see Remote sensing.

Physiology...disease - see Etiology.

Physiology...fungus (PS) - 5, 6, 7, 20, 22, 23, 31, 49, 50, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 70, 71, 73, 74, 79, 85, 98, 100, 107, 109, 110, 117, 118, 123, 127, 133, 141, 145, 156, 157, 159, 160, 179, 180, 183, 186, 187, 210, 214, 215, 219, 232, 259, 262, 267, 269, 275, 279, 281, 282, 283, 289, 293, 295, 297, 333, 341, 361, 370, 377, 380, 399, 413, 414, 430, 431, 440, 442, 443, 445, 448, 450, 464, 478, 481, 491, 492, 507, 514, 515, 516, 542, 557, 563, 568, 578, 582, 590, 595, 596, 598, 612, 613, 614, 618, 646, 682, 690, 691, 695, 707, 708, 744, 745, 746, 753, 754, 758, 768, 777, 778, 780, 783, 791, 792, 796, 804, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 814, 816, 822, 824, 825, 836, 840, 845, 849, 870, 875, 880, 901, 908, 930, 936, 949, 954, 955, 957, 964, 965, 966, 970, 972, 973, 975, 977, 983, 996, 998, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1017, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022.

Phytotoxicity (PX)...see also Resistance - 61, 85, 91, 108, 110, 156, 259, 262, 289, 294, 318, 366, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 439, 451, 481, 510, 534, 565, 574, 589, 594, 595, 596, 657, 707, 708, 791, 955, 956, 957, 973.

Prevention...of disease (PR) - 72, 91, 200, 202, 217, 256, 271, 289, 325, 357, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 434, 439, 463, 481, 500, 510, 519, 531, 564, 565, 571, 573, 574, 578, 580, 584, 594, 596, 639, 646, 658, 665, 680, 706, 707, 708, 715, 726, 754, 757, 767, 786, 791, 844, 876, 946, 961.

Quarantine - see Control...other.

Range...disease - see Disease range.

Range...host - see Host range (species affected).

Remote sensing (RM) - 39, 43, 102, 103, 120, 200, 234, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 326, 351, 352, 416, 417, 484, 504, 521, 560, 624, 716, 818, 928, 929, 967, 969, 1006.

Resistance...of host to wilt (RS) - 70, 71, 84, 109, 266, 268, 275, 341, 374, 441, 442, 443, 445, 516, 556, 557, 590, 658, 693, 706, 709, 757, 837, 889, 931, 970, 984.

Root and butt...host symptom location (RB) - 12, 20, 22, 53, 82, 84, 98, 181, 225, 249, 250, 254, 302, 324, 338, 349, 425, 434, 447, 464, 495, 501, 504, 512, 513, 547, 548, 552, 641, 649, 674, 681, 718, 727, 729, 740, 765, 784, 785, 788, 791, 792, 805, 863, 876, 910, 913, 939, 997, 1000, 1013, 1014.

Silviculture - see Ecology...general.

Slash...damage to (SL) - 107, 162, 260, 263, 267, 269, 349, 362, 418, 494, 602, 691, 908, 937.

Spore - see Dispersal.

Spread - see Dispersal or Vectoring.

Staining - see Other effect...pathogen on host.

Survey methods - see Methods...field.

Survey reports (SV) - 2, 13, 27, 28, 29, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 49, 87, 91, 99, 103, 112, 114, 118, 120, 137, 155, 161, 165, 167, 171, 177, 182, 191, 199, 200, 201, 204, 210, 214, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 228, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 252, 253, 255, 258, 274, 293, 301, 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 326, 328, 334, 340, 346, 350, 351, 352, 356, 358, 359, 363, 364, 365, 392, 393, 395, 396, 412, 416, 432, 444, 449,

Survey reports (cont.) - 452, 460, 466, 477, 482, 483, 484, 486, 488, 489, 490, 504, 505, 514, 520, 521, 522, 523, 527, 530, 532, 558, 559, 561, 570, 571, 572, 574, 575, 576, 579, 605, 609, 617, 624, 626, 627, 629, 630, 632, 638, 640, 665, 670, 692, 698, 700, 704, 712, 713, 714, 716, 717, 719, 720, 721, 727, 735, 749, 758, 759, 768, 774, 775, 795, 798, 801, 809, 814, 818, 822, 828, 829, 830, 847, 848, 853, 865, 868, 872, 873, 876, 886, 887, 891, 896, 897, 898, 901, 902, 903, 904, 921, 928, 933, 934, 941, 942, 950, 951, 959, 960, 967, 968, 969, 974, 976, 979, 982, 988, 990, 991, 1002, 1005, 1006, 1012.

Survival - see Periodicity.

Taxonomy...fungus (TN) - 45, 52, 80, 117, 123, 124, 153, 215, 327, 379, 419, 459, 610, 655, 755, 766, 824, 870, 925.

Taxonomy...host - see Dendrology.

Theories - see History.

Tools - see Equipment.

Urban site...host environment (RN) - 17, 54, 69, 72, 118, 129, 131, 161, 163, 164, 204, 205, 219, 223, 252, 253, 255, 256, 336, 337, 367, 369, 375, 392, 400, 401, 411, 415, 461, 464, 465, 479, 480, 481, 483, 496, 513, 524, 546, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 580, 586, 594, 602, 611, 634, 636, 639, 680, 681, 684, 726, 727, 730, 741, 754, 781, 782, 786, 797, 802, 803, 810, 823, 827, 829, 837, 838, 839, 844, 865, 870, 921, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 931, 945, 946, 958, 961, 967, 986, 987, 992, 993, 1012.

Utilization...of residual wood (TZ) - 109, 266, 268, 367, 418, 484, 485, 690, 805, 841, 876, 937.

Vector - see Entomology.

Vectoring...process (VN) - 16, 18, 27, 43, 62, 65, 83, 90, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 174, 196, 200, 210, 212, 216, 244, 265, 285, 303, 318, 323, 324, 340, 348, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 415, 434, 435, 436, 438, 448, 470, 482, 493, 494, 495, 528, 534, 548, 555, 562, 576, 583, 584, 586, 620, 646, 655, 668, 669, 672, 673, 696, 702, 703, 710, 713, 721, 722, 723, 725, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 736, 741, 758, 766, 783, 784, 787, 797, 817, 844, 860, 876, 880, 905, 912, 916, 917, 920, 947, 948, 953, 983, 985, 990, 991, 1016.

```
Wilt...process (WL) - 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31,
   32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59,
   60, 63, 64, 65, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 85, 89, 90,
   91, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113,
   116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133,
   135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 155,
   157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 167, 170, 174, 177, 179, 181,
   182, 184, 188, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213,
  214, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 231, 233, 234, 235,
  236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 252, 253, 254,
  255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 269, 272, 274, 278,
  280, 281, 283, 286, 289, 291, 293, 294, 297, 304, 305, 311, 312, 313,
  314, 315, 316, 318, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331, 333, 335,
  336, 342, 343, 345, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360,
  361, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 377, 378, 384, 385,
  386, 387, 392, 394, 395, 396, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 407,
  411, 413, 415, 416, 419, 422, 423, 424, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 434,
  435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 448, 449, 450, 451,
  452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 461, 462, 464, 465, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474,
  475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 488, 492,
  493, 495, 496, 497, 499, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 512,
  513, 515, 517, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 528, 534, 536, 537,
  538, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 549, 552, 556, 558, 559, 563, 566, 568,
  570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 579, 580, 584, 585, 588, 589, 590,
  593, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 603, 606, 607, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615,
  616, 619, 620, 621, 631, 632, 635, 636, 637, 639, 640, 643, 646, 647,
  648, 649, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 665, 667, 670, 671, 673,
  675, 680, 681, 683, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 701,
  703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 709, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718, 721, 722, 723,
  724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737,
  740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 749, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, 757,
  758, 762, 764, 766, 770, 774, 775, 777, 778, 781, 782, 784, 785, 786,
  787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 804,
  805, 807, 809, 810, 811, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 822, 823, 826, 827,
  828, 829, 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 842, 845, 846,
  847, 848, 849, 852, 854, 855, 857, 859, 860, 861, 864, 865, 867, 868,
  872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 886, 887, 889, 893, 895,
  898, 901, 921, 922, 923, 925, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 937, 938,
  939, 941, 942, 945, 946, 947, 949, 952, 953, 954, 956, 957, 959, 960,
  961, 962, 966, 967, 968, 969, 974, 976, 979, 982, 983, 985, 986, 988,
  993, 995, 996, 998, 999, 1002, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013,
  1014, 1015, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023.
```

Wood...damage to - see Slash...damage to.

Wounding...of host (DM) - 45, 59, 108, 151, 197, 244, 248, 371, 373, 401, 410, 450, 487, 491, 538, 646, 671, 675, 694, 714, 722, 725, 813, 815, 826, 834, 846, 856, 876, 932, 983, 986, 1018.



